API Authentication

To use the Fastly API you will need to create a valid API token. This token will be used to authenticate your API requests.

API tokens

API tokens are unique authentication identifiers that you can create for the users and applications authorized to interact with your account and services. You can limit the capabilities of tokens using a scope. For example, the `purge_select` scope will limit a token to only be able to purge by URL and surrogate keys. The `global` scope will grant the token access to all the service and account-level capabilities of the user that created the token. You can access a token to one or more services. However, for a token with the `global` or `global:read` scope, limiting service access does not limit access to related endpoints. Because users can create multiple API tokens, you can rotate tokens without taking services offline, and you can having to update other API integrations.

Managing tokens with the web interface

You can use the Fastly web interface to create, view, and delete API tokens associated with your personal account. Superusers can view and delete any of the API tokens associated with the organization’s Fastly account. See Using API tokens for more information.

Two-factor authentication

API tokens support two-factor authentication. Send the generated one-time password via the Fastly-OTP header when creating a token, as shown below.

```
1  POST https://api.fastly.com/tokens
2  Fastly-OTP: 123456
3  username=youremail@example.com&password=PASSWORD
```

Availability

All endpoints that support the legacy API keys also support API tokens. In addition to checking if the user is authenticated, the API will authorize to perform the requested action. For example, billing endpoints will require an API token issued by a billing user (or superuser).

Access

You can limit a token’s capabilities using scopes, and you can limit a token’s authorizations by defining only those services you want service access does not prevent the token from accessing non-service related endpoints.

Scopes

Scopes can be used to limit a token’s capabilities. The following scopes are currently supported:

- `global`: This is the default scope covering all supported capabilities. This scope grants the same access level as legacy API keys.
- `purge_select`: Allows purging with surrogate key and URL. Disallows purging with purge all.
- `purge_all`: Allows purging an entire service via `purge_all`.
- `global:read`: Allows read-only access to account information, configuration, and stats.

To create a token with a single scope, specify the scope name in the body of the POST request. To create a token with multiple scopes, separate the names with a space (e.g., `scope=purge_all purge_select global:read`).

Services

Tokens are granted access to all services in an account by default. However, you can optionally restrict the service-level access of a token by specifying an array in the POST `/tokens` action (e.g., `services[]=id1&services[]=id2`).

Note that limiting service access is designed to be used with the `purge-all` and `purge-select` scopes. A service-limited token with these scopes will still be able to access non-service related endpoints. All service-limited tokens are prevented from modifying service auth account, and creating and modifying users.

Expiration
You can optionally set API tokens to expire at a specified date and time. After a token expires, using it for any request will return an HTTP expiration date by using the `expires_at` parameter in the POST `/tokens` action. Format the date and time in ISO 8601 format (e.g., `2023-04-01T00:00:00Z`).

### Using API tokens

To authenticate API requests, a valid Fastly API token should be included in the `Fastly-Key` HTTP header.

### Deleting a user with active tokens

To delete a user who has active API tokens associated with their account, you must first revoke the user’s API tokens.

### Limitations

API tokens currently have the following limitations:

- Tokens are always associated with the user who created them. This cannot be updated.
- When you generate a new token, you should store it in a safe place and keep it secret. For security reasons, you won’t be able to retrieve the token later.
- There is a limit of 100 tokens per user. Deleted and expired tokens don’t count against the limit.
- Tokens carry the same permission model as the user. For example, if you are a billing user, then your token will only allow you to perform the capabilities of the billing role.

### API reference

#### Tokens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of alphanumeric strings identifying services (optional). If no services are specified, the token will have access to all services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access_token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string for accessing the API (only available on token creation).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scope</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-delimited list of authorization scope (optional, defaults to &quot;global&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last_used_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(read-only) Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token was last used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expires_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (UTC) of when the token will expire (optional).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IP Address of the client that last used the token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user_agent</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>User-Agent header of the client that last used the token.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET /tokens
List all tokens belonging to the authenticated user.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```bash
GET /tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```http
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
[
{
  "id": "5Yo3XXnrQqjc20u0ybrf2g",
  "user_id": "4y5K5tr2ocE9QrkesW1k7M",
  "services": [],
  "name": "my_token",
  "scope": "global",
  "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
  "ip": "127.17.202.173",
  "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2
```

GET /customer/:id/tokens

List all tokens belonging to a specific customer

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```bash
GET /customer/:id/tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```http
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
[
{
  "id": "5Yo3XXnrQqjc20u0ybrf2g",
  "user_id": "4y5K5tr2ocE9QrkesW1k7M",
  "services": [],
  "name": "my_token",
  "scope": "global",
  "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
  "ip": "127.17.202.173",
  "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2
```

GET /tokens/self

List all tokens belonging to the authenticated user.
Get a single token based on the access_token used in the request.

Authentication

POST /tokens/self HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "5Yo3XXnrQpjc20u0ybrf2q",
  "user_id": "4y5K5kr2ocEAYYeWk7M",
  "services": [],
  "name": "my_token",
  "scope": "global",
  "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
  "ip": "127.17.202.173",
  "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2924.87 Safari/537.36"
}

POST /tokens HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

"username=me@example.com&password=secret&services[]=5VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pY&services[]=6VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pZ&expires_at=

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "5Yo3XXnrQpjc20u0ybrf2q",
  "access_token": "YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
  "user_id": "4y5K5kr2ocEAYYeWk7M",
  "services": ["5VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pY", "6VqE6MOOy1QFJbgmCK41pZ"],
  "name": "my_token",
  "scope": "global",
  "created_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "last_used_at": "2016-06-22T03:19:48+00:00",
  "expires_at": "2016-07-28T19:24:50+00:00",
  "ip": "127.17.202.173",
  "user_agent": "Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10_12_3) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/56.0.2924.87 Safari/537.36"
}

DELETE /tokens/self
Revoke a token that is used to authenticate the request.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /tokens/self HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/json
```

---

Revoke a specific token by its id.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /tokens/5Yo3XXnrQpjc20u0ybrf2g HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/json
```

---

Revoke Tokens in bulk format. Users may only revoke their own tokens. Superusers may revoke tokens of others.

**Authentication**

**API token.**

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /tokens HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
```

```json
{
    "data" => [
        {
            "id" => "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Euo4moOY",
            "type" => "token",
        },
        {
            "id" => "71ZA6hv2FO6tGEQIE203Xj",
            "type" => "token",
        }
    ]
}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
```
Troubleshooting

If the Fastly API returns an error message while you’re working with API tokens, use the following information to troubleshoot the issue.

**POST /tokens**

A response with a JSON body containing an error code is returned on error.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HTTP response code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_grant</td>
<td>The supplied username/password combination is not correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_request</td>
<td>The username/password combination is not supplied. If you’re using cURL on the command line, make sure the options are correct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>invalid_scope</td>
<td>The supplied scope is not valid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>account_locked</td>
<td>Your account is locked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>2fa.verify</td>
<td>Your 2FA token is not supplied or is expired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Unprocessable Entity</td>
<td>The format of the date and time supplied to the expires_at parameter is invalid.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GET /tokens**

- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

**GET /tokens/self**

- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

**DELETE /tokens/:token_id**

- An HTTP 400 response is returned on revocation error.
- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.
- An HTTP 404 response is returned on failed token lookup.

**DELETE /tokens/self**

- An HTTP 400 response is returned on revocation error.
- An HTTP 401 response is returned on expired token.
- An HTTP 403 response is returned on invalid access token.

**Legacy API keys**

If you created a Fastly account before May 15th, 2017, you may have used an API key (or multiple API keys) to authenticate API requests. This account-level credential was migrated to a personal API token with a global scope and access to all of your services. Because all tokens need to be owned by a user, this credential was assigned to a newly created, synthetic user with the name Global API Token.

**Account**

**Billing**

Get information on current and past bills.

**Fields**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>end_time</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The end date of this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the specified invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>start_time</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The start date of this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.sent_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(Deprecated) When the invoice was sent out (Outstanding or Paid).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status.status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What the current status of this invoice can be. One of Pending (being generated), Outstanding (or Paid), Month to date (the current month).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total amount of bandwidth used this month (See bandwidth_units for measurement).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The cost of the bandwidth used this month in USD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.bandwidth_units</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Bandwidth measurement units based on billing plan. Ex: GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The final amount to be paid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.cost_before_discount</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total incurred cost plus extras cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.discount</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Calculated discount rate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A list of any extras for this invoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total cost of all extras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this extra cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.recurring</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Recurring monthly cost in USD (not present if $0.0).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.extras.setup</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Initial set up cost in USD (not present if $0.0 or this is not the month the extra was added).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.incurred_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total cost of bandwidth and requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.overage</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How much over the plan minimum has been incurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_code</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The short code the plan this invoice was generated under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_minimum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The minimum cost of this plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.plan_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the plan this invoice was generated under.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.requests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The total number of requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.requests_cost</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The cost of the requests used this month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total.terms</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Payment terms. Almost always Net15.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Actions

GET /billing/v2/year/ year /month/ month

Get the invoice for a given year and month. Can be any month from when the Customer was created to the current month.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Billing permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>2-digit month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>4-digit year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /billing/v2/year/2012/month/01 HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "customer_id": "2sLme2UJR3KsnuKdEXHri",
  "end_time": "2016-05-31T23:59:59Z",
  "invoice_id": 4183280,
  "line_items": [
    {
      "amount": 0.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "7SlAESxcJ2zxiHOV4gQy99X",
      "client_service_id": "Master Plan",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": null,
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "Master Plan",
      "id": "1DcJwU7Jl1cAHtI51qToYL",
      "line_number": 1,
      "plan_name": "Master Plan - Fastly US - M2M",
      "plan_no": 18842,
      "rate_per_unit": 0.0,
      "rate_schedule_no": 339216,
      "rate_schedule_tier_no": 1,
      "service_name": "Master Plan",
      "service_no": 11003478,
      "units": 1.0,
      "updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "usage_type_cd": null,
      "usage_type_no": null
    },
    {
      "amount": 50.0,
      "aria_invoice_id": "7SlAESxcJ2zxiHOV4gQy99X",
      "client_service_id": "Committed Amount",
      "created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
      "credit_coupon_code": null,
      "deleted_at": null,
      "description": "Monthly Minimum Fee",
      "id": "7b8Pv7j2KDAHeJQYs44FFv",
      "line_number": 2,
      "plan_name": "CDN",
      "plan_no": 18844,
      "rate_per_unit": 50.0,
      "rate_schedule_no": null,
      "rate_schedule_tier_no": null,
      "service_name": "Commit Shortfall",
      "service_no": 11003593,
    }
  ]
}
```
"units": 1.0,
"updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
"usage_type_cd": null,
"usage_type_no": null
},
{
"amount": 100.0,
"aria_invoice_id": "7S1AESx2z5xHOV4g9y9X",
"client_service_id": "Shared_TLS_Certificate",
"created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
"credit_coupon_code": null,
"deleted_at": null,
"description": "Shared TLS Certificate",
"id": "6ExV0W0HgHv19Y18F6n",
"line_number": 3,
"plan_name": "Shared TLS Certificate",
"plan_no": 18920,
"rate_per_unit": 100.0,
"rate_schedule_no": 345595,
"rate_schedule_tier_no": 1,
"service_name": "Shared TLS Certificate",
"service_no": 11003459,
"units": 1.0,
"updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
"usage_type_cd": null,
"usage_type_no": null
},
{
"amount": -50.0,
"aria_invoice_id": "7S1AESx2z5xHOV4g9y9X",
"client_service_id": "Committed Amount",
"created_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
"credit_coupon_code": "developer",
"deleted_at": null,
"description": "100% off coupon",
"id": "6b9TYx2egr2eKIPxdGUUbX",
"line_number": 4,
"plan_name": "CDN",
"plan_no": 18844,
"rate_per_unit": -50.0,
"rate_schedule_no": null,
"rate_schedule_tier_no": null,
"service_name": "Commit Shortfall",
"service_no": 11003593,
"units": 1.0,
"updated_at": "2017-04-03T20:27:05Z",
"usage_type_cd": null,
"usage_type_no": null
}
},
"regions": {
"usa": {
"cost": 14.050722881322,
"bandwidth": {
"tiers": [
{
"units": 9.2366359435022,
"total": 1.108036332203,
"price": 0.12,
"name": "first 10TB"
}
],
"total": 1.108036332203
},
"requests": {
"tiers": [
{
"units": 0,
"total": 0,
"name": "per 10,000 HTTPS requests",
}]},
GET /billing/v2/account_customers/ customer_id /mtd_invoice

Get the current month-to-date estimate.

This endpoint has two different responses. Under normal circumstances, it generally takes less than 5 seconds to generate but in certain cases can take up to 60 seconds. Once generated the month-to-date estimate is cached for 4 hours, and is available the next request will return the JSON representation of the month-to-date estimate.

While a report is being generated in the background, this endpoint will return a 202 Accepted response. The full format of which can be found in detail in our calculation guide.

There are certain accounts for which we are unable to generate a month-to-date estimate. For example, accounts who have parent-pay are unable to generate an MTD estimate. The parent accounts are able to generate a month-to-date estimate but that estimate will not include the child accounts amounts at this time.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least billing permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


Request Example

```
GET /billing/v2/account_customers/:customer_id/mtd_invoice HTTP/1.1

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "customer_id": "2i0wN8Bzvo6uUPmATZYuQi",
  "end_time": "2018-02-21T21:32:51+00:00",
  "start_time": "2018-02-01T00:00:00+00:00",
  "invoice_id": "MTD_4EkCABievWZowCL4E8JlTv",
  "regions": {
    "usa": {
      "cost": 10.04,
      "bandwidth": {
        "total": 7.45,
        "tiers": [
          {
            "name": "North America Bandwidth (62.055127895 gigabytes @ $.12)",
            "units": 62.055127895,
            "price": 0.12,
            "discounted_price": 0.12,
            "total": 7.45
          }
        ]
      },
      "requests": {
        "total": 2.59,
        "tiers": [
          {
            "name": "North America Requests (344.7019 units @ $.0075)",
            "units": 344.7019,
            "price": 0.0075,
            "discounted_price": 0.0075,
            "total": 2.59
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    "south_africa": {
      "cost": 0.9,
      "bandwidth": {
        "total": 0.78,
        "tiers": [
          {
            "name": "South Africa Bandwidth (2.787144368 gigabytes @ $.28)",
            "units": 2.787144368,
            "price": 0.28,
            "discounted_price": 0.28,
            "total": 0.78
          }
        ]
      },
      "requests": {
        "total": 0.12,
        "tiers": [
          {
            "name": "South Africa Requests (7.8014 units @ $.016)",
            "units": 7.8014,
            "price": 0.016,
            "discounted_price": 0.016,
            "total": 0.12
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```
"status": {  "status": "MTD"  },
"total": {  "cost": 54.019999999999996,
  "balance_forward": 0,
  "cached_at": "2018-02-21 20:26:18 UTC",
  "requests": 1763.3852000000004,
  "requests_cost": 15.609999999999998,
  "bandwidth": 266.252585978,
  "bandwidth_cost": 38.41,
  "percentile": 0,
  "percentile_cost": 0,
  "commit_shortfall": 0,
  "discount": 0,
  "discount_amount": 0,
  "incurred_cost": 54.019999999999996,
  "overage": 0,
  "cost_before_discount": 54.019999999999996,
  "extras": [],
  "extras_cost": 0,
  "bandwidth_units": null
},
"lines": [
  {  "line": {  "plan_no": 286,
               "description": "North America Bandwidth (62.055127895 gigabytes @ $.12)",
               "units": 62.055127895,
               "per_unit_cost": 0.120000,
               "service_no": 11000335,
               "service_type": "Bandwidth",
               "amount": 7.45,
               "client_service_id": "North_America_Bandwidth",
               "client_plan_id": "CDN"
  }  },
  {  "line": {  "plan_no": 286,
               "description": "Europe Bandwidth (125.465421816 gigabytes @ $.12)",
               "units": 125.465421816,
               "per_unit_cost": 0.120000,
               "service_no": 11000336,
               "service_type": "Bandwidth",
               "amount": 15.06,
               "client_service_id": "Europe_Bandwidth",
               "client_plan_id": "CDN"
  }  },
  {  "line": {  "plan_no": 286,
               "description": "Australia Bandwidth (3.305279657 gigabytes @ $.19)",
               "units": 3.305279657,
               "per_unit_cost": 0.190000,
               "service_no": 11000337,
               "service_type": "Bandwidth",
               "amount": 0.63,
               "client_service_id": "Australia_Bandwidth",
               "client_plan_id": "CDN"
  }  }
]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Per Unit Cost</th>
<th>Service No</th>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Client Service ID</th>
<th>Client Plan ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Asia Bandwidth (65.085918133 gigabytes @ $.19)</td>
<td>65.0859</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>11000338</td>
<td>Bandwidth</td>
<td>12.37</td>
<td>Asia_Bandwidth</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America Bandwidth (7.553694109 gigabytes @ $.28)</td>
<td>7.5537</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>11000339</td>
<td>Bandwidth</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>Latin_America_Bandwidth</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North America Requests (344.7019 units @ $.0075)</td>
<td>344.70</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>11000347</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>2.59</td>
<td>North_America_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Europe Requests (900.2602 units @ $.009)</td>
<td>900.26</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>11000348</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>Europe_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia Requests (22.902 units @ $.009)</td>
<td>22.90</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>11000349</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>Australia_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia Requests (459.5082 units @ $.009)</td>
<td>459.51</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>11000350</td>
<td>Requests</td>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>Asia_Requests</td>
<td>CDN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"service_type": "Requests",
"amount": 4.14,
"client_service_id": "Asia_Requests",
"client_plan_id": "CDN"
},
{
"line": {
"plan_no": 286,
"description": "Latin America Requests (28.2115 units @ $.016)",
"units": 28.2115,
"per_unit_cost": 0.016000,
"service_no": 11000352,
"service_type": "Requests",
"amount": 0.45,
"client_service_id": "Latin_America_Requests",
"client_plan_id": "CDN"
}
},
{
"line": {
"plan_no": 286,
"description": "South Africa Bandwidth (2.787144368 gigabytes @ $.28)",
"units": 2.787144368,
"per_unit_cost": 0.280000,
"service_no": 11000438,
"service_type": "Bandwidth",
"amount": 0.78,
"client_service_id": "South_Africa_Bandwidth",
"client_plan_id": "CDN"
}
},
{
"line": {
"plan_no": 286,
"description": "South Africa Requests (7.8014 units @ $.016)",
"units": 7.8014,
"per_unit_cost": 0.016000,
"service_no": 11000440,
"service_type": "Requests",
"amount": 0.12,
"client_service_id": "South_Africa_Requests",
"client_plan_id": "CDN"
}
}

Billing Address

A billing address is used to calculate your bill correctly.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address_1</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The first address line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address_2</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The second address line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>city</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The city name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The state name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GET /customer/ **customer_id** /billing_address

Get a customer’s billing address

#### Authentication

**API token**.

#### Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Request Example

```text
GET /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

#### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```json
{
   "data": {
      "id": "3DTWpamEUGISvrUiDWkesQ",
      "type": "billing_address",
      "attributes": {
         "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
         "address_2": "Apt. 652",
         "city": "New Rasheedville",
         "country": "US",
         "created_at": "2016-06-09T18:14:30+00:00",
         "locality": "",
         "postal_code": "53538-5902",
         "state": "DE",
         "updated_at": "2016-06-09T18:14:30+00:00"
      },
      "relationships": {
         "customer": {
            "data": {
               "type": "customer",
               "id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx"
            }
         }
      }
   }
}
```

### POST /customer/ **customer_id** /billing_address

Add a billing address for a customer

#### Authentication

**API token**.

#### Parameters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```json
POST /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "billing_address",
    "address": {
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
      "address_2": "Apt. 652",
      "city": "New Rasheedville",
      "state": "DE",
      "country": "US",
      "postal_code": "53538-5902"
    }
  }
}
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 201 Created
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "billing_address",
    "id": "BILLING_ADDRESS_ID",
    "address": {
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",
      "address_2": "Apt. 652",
      "city": "New Rasheedville",
      "state": "DE",
      "country": "US",
      "postal_code": "53538-5902"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "customer": {
        "data": {
          "type": "customer",
          "id": "x4xCwwxJxGCx123Rx5xTx"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**PATCH** /customer/ **customer_id** /billing_address

Update a customer's billing address. You may update only part of the customer's billing address.

**Authentication**

*API token.*

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**
PATCH /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  
  "data": {  
    "type": "billing_address",  
    "id": "BILLING_ADDRESS_ID",  
    "address": {  
      "state": "MN"  
    }  
  }  
}

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  
  "data": {  
    "type": "billing_address",  
    "id": "BILLING_ADDRESS_ID",  
    "address": {  
      "address_1": "80719 Dorothea Mountain",  
      "address_2": "Apt. 652",  
      "city": "New Rasheedville",  
      "state": "MN",  
      "country": "US",  
      "postal_code": "53538-5902"  
    },  
    "relationships": {  
      "customer": {  
        "data": {  
          "type": "customer",  
          "id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx"  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}

DELETE /customer/ customer_id /billing_address

Delete a customer's billing address
Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Customer ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /customer/CUSTOMER_ID/billing_address HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Customer

A Customer is the base object that owns your Users and Services

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>billing_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string representing the primary billing contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing_network_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Customer’s current network revenue type. Can be Public or Private.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing_ref</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Used for adding purchased orders to customer’s account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_configure_wordpress</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can view or edit wordpress. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_reset_passwords</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can reset passwords. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>can_upload_vcl</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can upload VCL. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_2fa</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether 2fa is forced or not forced on the customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_account_panel</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has access or does not have access to the account panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_improved_events</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has access or does not have access to the improved events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_improved_ssl_config</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this customer can view or edit the ssl config. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_openstack_logging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account has enabled or not enabled openstack logging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_pci</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether the account can edit PCI for a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has_pci_passwords</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether PCI passwords are required for the account. Read only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ip_whitelist</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The range of IP addresses authorized to access the customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account’s legal contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the customer, generally the company name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>owner_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account owner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phone_number</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The phone number associated with the account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postal_address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The postal address associated with the account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pricing_plan</td>
<td>string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The pricing plan this customer is under.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pricing_plan_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the pricing plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>readonly</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requires_support_email</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account's security contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>security_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account's security contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>technical_contact_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying the account's technical contact.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the customer was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET /customer/ id /users**

List all users from a specified customer id

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /customer/4mp6jxt825b4be5j1hZx00/users HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
    {
        "created_at": "2016-05-02T17:15:54+00:00",
        "customer_id": "x4xCWxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "email_hash": "KTE5R1S8ICGRJxJwCH4M",
        "id": "x9KsraCXX2v8tPw1EDwKB6",
        "locked": false,
        "login": "johnowner@example.com",
        "name": "John Owner",
        "require_new_password": false,
        "role": "user",
        "two_factor_auth_enabled": true,
        "two_factor_setup_required": false,
        "updated_at": "2016-05-21T18:45:00+00:00"
    }
]
```
GET /customer/ id

Get a specific customer

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /customer/hTE5dR1SBICGPJxJwCH4M HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "billing_contact_id": null,  
  "billing_network_type": "public",  
  "billing_ref": null,  
  "can_configure_wordpress": null,  
  "can_reset_passwords": true,  
  "can_upload_vcl": true,  
  "created_at": "2011-09-19T19:59:16+00:00",  
  "deleted_at": null,  
  "force_2fa": true,  
  "has_account_panel": true,  
  "has_improved_events": false,  
  "has_improved_ssl_config": true,  
  "has_openstack_logging": true,  
  "has_pci": false,  
  "has_pci_passwords": true,  
  "id": "hTE5dR1SBICGPJxJwCH4M",  
  "ip_whitelist": "0.0.0.0/0",  
  "legal_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EdsKb6",  
  "name": "Test Account",  
  "owner_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EdsKb6",  
  "phone_number": "5555555559",  
  "postal_address": "",  
  "pricing_plan": "customer",  
  "pricing_plan_id": "5PMLv2VdXE8xNbMc9xayC",  
  "readonly": false,  
  "requires_support_email": false,  
  "security_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EdsKb6",  
  "technical_contact_id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPw1EdsKb6",  
  "updated_at": "2016-04-07T17:21:06+00:00"
}
```
PUT /customer/ id

Update a customer

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

PUT /customer/4mp6jxt8%5b4be5j1hxz00 HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

name=updated-test-account

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /customer/ id

Delete a customer
Authentication
API token
Request Example

DELETE /customer/4mp6jxt8Z5b4be5jIhXz0O HTTP/1.1

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}

Event Logs

Event logs are used to audit actions performed by customers. Events can be filtered by user_id, service_id, customer_id, and event_type.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>admin</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if event was performed by Fastly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>created_at</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the record was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>customer_id</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>ID of the customer who performed the event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>description</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Description of the event.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>event_type</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Type of event. Can be used with <code>filter[event_type]</code>. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>api_key.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An API key was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An access control list was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>An address was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backend.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A backend was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billing.contact_update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A billing contact was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_settings.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Cache settings were updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.pricing</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer pricing plan was changed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_feature.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer feature was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_feature.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A customer feature was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.create</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director.update</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>A director was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director_backend.create</td>
<td>A director backend connection was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director_backend.delete</td>
<td>A director backend connection was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.create</td>
<td>A domain was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.delete</td>
<td>A domain was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain.update</td>
<td>A domain was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.create</td>
<td>A feature was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.delete</td>
<td>A feature was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feature.update</td>
<td>A feature was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.create</td>
<td>A gzip policy was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.delete</td>
<td>A gzip policy was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip.update</td>
<td>A gzip policy was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.create</td>
<td>A header was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.delete</td>
<td>A header was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header.update</td>
<td>A header was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.create</td>
<td>A healthcheck was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.delete</td>
<td>A healthcheck was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck.update</td>
<td>A healthcheck was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invitation.accept</td>
<td>An account invitation was accepted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invitation.sent</td>
<td>An account invitation was sent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice.failed_payment</td>
<td>An invoice payment failed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invoice.payment</td>
<td>An invoice was paid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.create</td>
<td>Image optimization was activated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.delete</td>
<td>Image optimization was deactivated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>io_settings.update</td>
<td>Image optimization was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.create</td>
<td>A logging event was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A logging event was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.delete</td>
<td>A logging event was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging.update</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.create</td>
<td>A pool was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.delete</td>
<td>A pool was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool.update</td>
<td>A pool was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.create</td>
<td>Request settings were created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.delete</td>
<td>Request settings were deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings.update</td>
<td>Request settings were updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.create</td>
<td>A response object was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.delete</td>
<td>A response object was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_object.update</td>
<td>A response object was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_status.update</td>
<td>A rule status was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_status.upsert</td>
<td>A rule status was upserted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.create</td>
<td>A server was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.delete</td>
<td>A server was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server.update</td>
<td>A server was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.create</td>
<td>A service was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.delete</td>
<td>A service was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.update</td>
<td>A service was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move</td>
<td>A service was moved between customers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move_destination</td>
<td>The customer to which a service was moved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.move_source</td>
<td>The customer from which a service was moved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.purge_all</td>
<td>A purge all action was performed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.update</td>
<td>A service was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.create</td>
<td>A service authorization was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.delete</td>
<td>A service authorization was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_authorization.update</td>
<td>A service authorization was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.create</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.delete</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.bulk_certificate.update</td>
<td>A bulk TLS certificate was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.create</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.expiration_email</td>
<td>Certificate expiration email was sent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.update</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.certificate.delete</td>
<td>A TLS certificate was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.configuration.update</td>
<td>TLS configuration was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.private_key.create</td>
<td>A private key was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.private_key.delete</td>
<td>A private key was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.enable</td>
<td>TLS activation was enabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.update</td>
<td>TLS activation was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.activation.disable</td>
<td>TLS activation was disabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.create</td>
<td>A GlobalSign SAN entry was added.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.verify</td>
<td>GlobalSign SAN entry verification was requested.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.globalsign.domain.delete</td>
<td>A GlobalSign SAN entry was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.create</td>
<td>A TLS subscription was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.delete</td>
<td>A TLS subscription was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls.subscription.dns_check_email</td>
<td>A TLS subscription renewal DNS check email was sent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token.create</td>
<td>An API token was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token.destroy</td>
<td>An API token was revoked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth.disable</td>
<td>Two-factor authentication was disabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth.enable</td>
<td>Two-factor authentication was enabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.create</td>
<td>A user account was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.destroy</td>
<td>A user account was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.lock</td>
<td>A user account was locked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.login</td>
<td>A user logged in to an account.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.login_failure</td>
<td>A user account login attempt failed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.logout</td>
<td>A user logged out of an account.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.password_update</td>
<td>An account password was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.unlock</td>
<td>A user account was unlocked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.update</td>
<td>A user account was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.create</td>
<td>VCL was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.delete</td>
<td>VCL was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl.update</td>
<td>VCL was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.activate</td>
<td>A service version was activated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.clone</td>
<td>A service version was cloned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy</td>
<td>A copy of a service version was made.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy_destination</td>
<td>The service to which a version was copied.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.copy_source</td>
<td>The service from which a version was copied.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.create</td>
<td>A service version was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.deactivate</td>
<td>A service version was deactivated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.lock</td>
<td>A service version was locked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version.update</td>
<td>A service version was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.configuration_set_update</td>
<td>A WAF configuration set was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.create</td>
<td>A WAF object was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.delete</td>
<td>A WAF object was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.update</td>
<td>A WAF object was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.enable</td>
<td>A WAF object was enabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.disable</td>
<td>A WAF object was disabled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.owasp.create</td>
<td>A WAF OWASP setting was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.owasp.update</td>
<td>A WAF OWASP setting was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.ruleset.deploy</td>
<td>A WAF ruleset was deployed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf.ruleset.deploy_failure</td>
<td>A WAF ruleset's deployment failed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wordpress.create</td>
<td>A WordPress rule was created.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wordpress.delete</td>
<td>A WordPress rule was deleted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wordpress.update</td>
<td>A WordPress rule was updated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ip**  
*string*  
IP addresses that the event was requested from.

**metadata**  
*string*  
Hash of key value pairs of additional information.

**service_id**  
*string*  
ID of the service that the event was performed on.

**user_id**  
*string*  
ID of the user that performed the event.

**Actions**

**GET /events**

List all events for a particular customer

**Authentication**

*API token.*

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[created_at]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific timestamp. Accepts parameters: [gt, gte, lt, lte] (e.g [gt]=2019-01-01). Parameters can be combined. If <code>filter[created_at]</code> is not present on the year are returned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[customer_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[service_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[event_type]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific event type. See above for event codes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[user_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned events to a specific user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Pagination page number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of items to return on each paginated page.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /events?filter[customer_id]=x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx&number=1&page[size]=1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /events/ event_id

Get a specific event

Authentication

**API token.**

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>event_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The event ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /events/1PTzLK8g1NRKMGu5kUb8SC HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
Invitations

Invitations allow superusers and engineers to invite users to set up accounts as collaborators under a main customer account. Superusers can invite collaborators and assign them any role or permission level on a per-service basis. Engineers with no per-service limitations on their role can only invite new collaborators but cannot modify their permissions.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was deleted. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The email address of the invitee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit_services</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates the user has limited access to the customer’s services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>role</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The user-assigned permissions role. Can be user, billing, engineer, or super.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_code</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates whether or not the invite is active, with 0 representing inactive and 1 representing active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the invitation was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the service invitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.permission</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The permission the accepting user will have in relation to the service. Valid values: purge_select, purge_all. Defaults to full permission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_invitations.service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Service the accepting user will have access to.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /invitations
List all invitations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

GET /invitations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "3krg2Ug22bW9Euo4moOY",
      "type": "invitation",
      "attributes": {
        "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "email": "john@example.com",
        "role": "superuser",
        "status_code": 1,
        "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "customer": {
          "data": {
            "type": "customer",
            "id": "SU1Z0isxPa0zGVXXdV0eY"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "id": "3krg2Ug22bW9Euo4moOY",
      "type": "invitation",
      "attributes": {
        "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "email": "john@example.com",
        "role": "superuser",
        "status_code": 1,
        "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "customer": {
          "data": {
            "type": "customer",
            "id": "SU1Z0isxPa0zGVXXdV0eY"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "links": {
  },
  "meta": {
    "current_page": 1,
    "per_page": 100,
    "record_count": 1,
    "total_pages": 1
  }
}
```

POST /invitations

Create an invitation

Authentication

API token with at least Superuser permissions.

Request Example

POST /invitations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
DELETE /invitations/ id

Delete an invitation

Authentication

API token with at least Superuser permissions.

Request Example

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "7kP8T3JrqaSD28dijhGWxOB1",
    "type": "invitation",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:17Z",
      "email": "thelma@example.com",
      "deleted_at": null,
      "role": "user",
      "status_code": 1,
      "updated_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:17Z",
      "limit_services": true
    },
    "relationships": {
      "customer": {
        "data": {
          "id": "3kg2uUGzvb2W9Euo4moOY",
          "type": "customer"
        }
      },
      "service_invitations": {
        "data": [
          {
            "id": "QNcWmR5UIpVW6f1Y3R1",
            "type": "service_invitation"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    "included": [
      {
        "id": "QNcWmR5UIpVW6f1Y3R1",
        "type": "service_invitation",
        "attributes": {
          "permission": "purge_all",
          "created_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:18Z",
          "deleted_at": null,
          "updated_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:18Z"
        }
      },
      {
        "id": "3kg2uUGzvb2W9Euo4moOY",
        "type": "customer",
        "attributes": {
          "created_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:17Z",
          "deleted_at": null,
          "name": "Test",
          "phone_number": "875.788.2000 x29959",
          "postal_address": null,
          "updated_at": "2017-05-09T18:45:17Z"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```
### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

### Service Authorizations

A Service Authorization allows limited users to access only specified services.

#### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>permission</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The permission the user has in relation to the service. Valid values are full, read_only, purge_select.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service authorization was deleted. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the user being given access to the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service being authorized for access.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Actions

**GET** /service-authorizations/ id

Show Service Authorization

Authentication

API token.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service-authorizations/3krg2uUG2zbZW9Euo4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /service-authorizations

List Service Authorizations

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
PATCH /service-authorizations/ \id

Update Service Authorization

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

PATCH /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGzab2W9Eu4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
PATCH /service-authorizations

Update Service Authorizations

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

PATCH /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Eu4moOY",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
        "permission": "read_only"
      }
    },
    {
      "id": "71ZA6hv2F06tGEQIE203Xj",
      "type": "service_authorization",
      "attributes": {
        "permission": "purge_all"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Eu4moOY",
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "permission": "read_only"
    }
  }
}
```
POST /service-authorizations

Create Service Authorization

Authentication

API token

Request Example

POST /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "service_authorization",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
      "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:07:34Z",
      "deleted_at": null,
      "permission": "read_only"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNchG0dQxP37"
        }
      },
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "SU120isxPaozGvKXdv0eY"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```
DELETE /service-authorizations/ id

Delete Service Authorization
Authentication
API token
Request Example

DELETE /service-authorizations/3krg2uUGZzb2W9Eu04moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 204 No Content
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

DELETE /service-authorizations

Delete Service Authorizations
Authentication
API token
Request Example

DELETE /service-authorizations HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk

{  
  "data": [
    {  
      "id": "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Eu04moOY",
      "type": "service_authorization"
    },
    {  
      "id": "712A6hv2FO6tGEQIE203Xj",
      "type": "service_authorization"
    }
  ]
}

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 204 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json; ext=bulk
Star

A Star allows users to mark services of interest.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Star was created. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Star was updated. Read Only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user.id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unique ID of the user</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /stars/ id**

**Show Star**

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stars/3krg2uUGZzb2W9Euo4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "3krg2uUGZzb2W9Euo4moOY",
    "type": "star",
    "attributes": {
      "created_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
      "updated_at": "2017-03-15T20:10:09Z",
      "deleted_at": null
    },
    "relationships": {
      "service": {
        "data": {
          "type": "service",
          "id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx"
        }
      },
      "user": {
        "data": {
          "type": "user",
          "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNchGoVp37"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**GET /stars**

**List Stars**

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stars HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**
POST /stars

Create Star
Authentication

API token.
Request Example

POST /stars HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
DELETE /stars/ id

Delete Star
Authentication

API token.
Request Example

DELETE /stars/3krg2uUGZzb2W9Euo4moOY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  "data": {    "type": "star",    "attributes": {},    "relationships": {      "user": {        "data": {          "type": "user",          "id": "6c7kAo4vACNhG0dQxP37"        }      },      "service": {        "data": {          "type": "service",          "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY"        }      }    }  }

Response Example
User

A user of the Fastly API and web interface. A user is always associated with a customer.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a customer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>email_hash</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a email login.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit_services</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates that the user has limited access to the customer's services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates whether the is account is locked for editing or not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>login</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The email address, which is the login name, of this user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The real life name of the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>require_new_password</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if a new password is required at next login.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>role</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The role of this user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_auth_enabled</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if 2fa is enabled on the user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>two_factor_setup_required</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if 2fa is required by the user's customer account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the user was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /current_user

Get the logged in user

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /current_user HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example
GET /user/ id

Get a specific user
Authentication
API token.
Request Example

```
GET /user/x9KzsrACXZv8tPwlEDsKb6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGcx123Rx5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2dxffx5bx18123x69x3fxefxefxa",
  "id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPwlEDsKb6",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Kris Owner",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:45:18+00:00"
}
```
POST /user HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=Kris Owner&login=krisowner@example.com

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123RxA5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2dxffx5bx18123x69x3fxexfexfxas",
  "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNhGdQxP37",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Kris Owner",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:45:18+00:00"
}

POST /current_user/password

Update the user’s password to a new one
Authentication
Username and password.
Request Example
POST /current_user/password HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

old_password=oldpasswd&new_password=newpwd

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123RxA5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2dxffx5bx18123x69x3fxexfexfxas",
  "id": "6c7kAlo4vACNhGdQxP37",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Kris Owner",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:45:18+00:00"
}
**POST /user/login/password/request_reset**

Requests a password reset for the specified user

Authentication

None.

**Request Example**

```
POST /user/user%40example.com/password/request_reset HTTP/1.1
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**PUT /user/id**

Update a user. Only users with the role of `superuser` can make changes to other users on the account. Non-superusers may use this endpoint to make changes to their own account. Modifications to `login` and `email` require a valid password in the request body.

Authentication

**API token**.

**Request Example**

```
PUT /user/x9KzsrACXZv8tPwlEDsKb6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=Updated%20Name&login=krisowner@example.com&password_confirmation=YOUR_FASTLY_PASSWORD
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-14T14:43:01+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGcx123Rx5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "email_hash": "xe8x2dxffx5bx18123x69x3fxefxefxa",
  "id": "x9KzsrACXZv8tPwlEDsKb6",
  "locked": false,
  "login": "krisowner@example.com",
  "name": "Updated Name",
  "require_new_password": false,
  "role": "user",
  "two_factor_auth_enabled": false,
  "two_factor_setup_required": false,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T16:45:18+00:00"
}
```

---

**DELETE /user/id**

Delete a user

Authentication
**API token** with at least **Superuser** permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /user/x9KzsrAC2v8tPu1EDsK6 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Config**

**ACL**

An ACL is a named access control list for matching against a client’s IP address during VCL processing. A new ACL is empty and is service (not locked or active). The version associated with the ACL must be activated to be used. To remove an ACL from use, the API version (not locked or active), and that version without the ACL must be activated.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the ACL. Must start with alphanumeric and contain only alphanumeric, underscore, and whitespace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /acl

List ACLs

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/2/acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /acl/ name

Retrieve a single ACL by name for the version and service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "version": 4,
  "name": "my_acl",
  "service_id": "6HLRMTXCDWZl6tF3yEuKok",
  "id": "2cFfIP0skFhmnSJEKUt6",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /acl

Create a new ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

name=my_acl
PUT /service/service_id/version/ version /acl/ old_name

Update ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/4/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated_acl
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "version": 4,
    "name": "updated_acl",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "id": "2cFf1POskFLhn02JefUake",
    "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/ version /acl/name

Delete an ACL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/acl/my_acl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
ACL Entry

An ACL entry holds an IP address with optional subnet to make up an entry in an ACL. ACL entries are versionless and can be modified without activating a new version. ACL entries can also be negated.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ip</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subnet</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An optional subnet mask applied to the IP address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ACL this entry belongs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>negated</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>A boolean that will negate the match if true.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A personal freeform descriptive note.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET** /service/service_id/acl/acl_id/entries

List of ACL entries given service and ACL ID

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer](https://www.fastly.com/documentation/api-engineer) permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKdvd0eY/acl/2cFflPOskFLhmnZJHfUake/entries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry/ entry_id

Retrieve a single ACL entry given service, ACL ID and entry ID

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPOskFLhmn%JEFuake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "id": "1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "acl_id": "2cFflPOskFLhmn%JEFuake",
  "ip": "127.0.0.2",
  "negated": "0",
  "subnet": 8,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry

Create ACL entry given service, ACL ID and properties

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFf1POskFLhmnZJEfUake/entry HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{"ip": "127.0.0.1", "subnet": 8, "negated": false}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "acl_id": "2cFf1POskFLhmnZJEfUake",
  "ip": "127.0.0.1",
  "negated": 0,
  "subnet": 8,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

DELETE /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry/ entry_id

Delete ACL entry given service, ACL ID, and entry ID

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFf1POskFLhmnZJEfUake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

PATCH /service/ service_id /acl/ acl_id /entry/ entry_id

Update ACL entry given service, ACL ID, entry ID and properties

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFf1POskFLhmnZJEfUake/entry/1ujrCmULAWHUPP7Mzjefxa HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{"ip": "127.0.0.2"}
```
### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

```
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "id": "lujrCmULAWHUPF7Mzjea",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "acl_id": "2cFflPOskFLhm%JEfuake",
  "ip": "127.0.0.2",
  "negated": "0",
  "subnet": 0,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

---

### PATCH /service/service_id/acl/acl_id/entries

Update ACL entries in batch given service, ACL ID, entry ID and properties

**Authentication**

Authentication is required. Use your API token.

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Request Example

```
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/acl/2cFflPOskFLhm%JEfuake/entries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "op": "create",
      "ip": "192.168.0.1",
      "subnet": "8"
    },
    {
      "op": "update",
      "id": "acl_entry_id",
      "ip": "192.168.0.2",
      "subnet": "16"
    },
    {
      "op": "delete",
      "id": "acl_entry_id"
    }
  ]
}
```

---

### Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**

```
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

### Backend
A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auto_loadbalance</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between_bytes_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Unused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_byte_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname of the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv4 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv6</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv6 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_tls_version</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min_tls_version</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the backend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to <a href="https://www.fastly.com/docs/guides/ssl/certificates">override the Host header</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Condition, which if met, will select this backend during a request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The shield POP designated to reduce inbound load on this origin by serving the cached</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>CA certificate attached to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssl_cert_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ssl_check_cert

**boolean**

Be strict on checking SSL certs. Setting to null will use the system default value (true).

### ssl_ciphers

**string**

List of OpenSSL ciphers (see https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/man1/ciphers.html).

### ssl_client_cert

**string**

Client certificate attached to origin.

### ssl_client_key

**string**

Client key attached to origin.

### ssl_hostname

**string**

(Deprecated) Use ssl_cert_hostname and ssl_sni_hostname to configure certificate validation.

### ssl_sni_hostname

**string**

Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for SNI in the handshake. Does not affect cert validation.

### use_ssl

**boolean**

Whether or not to use SSL to reach the backend.

### version

**integer**

The current version number of a service.

### weight

**integer**

Weight used to load balance this backend against others.

---

### Actions

**GET** /service/

**service_id** /version/

**version** /backend

List all backends for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer](#) permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/backend/name

Get the backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Create a backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend

HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

ipv4=127.0.0.1&name=backend-name&port=80
```

Response Example

```bash
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /backend/ old_name

Update the backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the backend (used to select the correct backend if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/backend-name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-backend-name
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/backend/name

Delete the backend for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend/backend-name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Cache Settings

Controls how caching is performed on Fastly. When used in conjunction with Conditions the Cache Settings provide you with fine gr: persists in the cache.

Fields
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allows for termination of execution and either cache, pass, or restart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition used to test whether this settings object should be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the cache settings object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stale_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Sets the max &quot;Time To Live&quot; for stale (unreachable) objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Sets the &quot;Time To Live&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /cache_settings**

Get a list of all cache settings for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
{
    "action": "cache",
    "cache_condition": "",
    "name": "testcache",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "stale_ttl": "1200",
    "ttl": "3600",
    "version": "1"
}
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /cache_settings/name**

Get a specific cache settings object.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[...
]
Create a cache settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=testcache&stale_ttl=1000&ttl=1000&action=cache
```

Response Example

```bash
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "action": "cache",
  "cache_condition": "",
  "name": "testcache",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "stale_ttl": "1200",
  "ttl": "3600",
  "version": "1"
}
```

Update a specific cache settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the cache settings object (used to select the correct cache settings object if the name has t</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

stale_ttl=2000&ttl=1000
```
Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "action": "cache",
    "cache_condition": "",
    "name": "testcache",
    "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "stale_ttl": "2000",
    "ttl": "1000",
    "version": "1"
}
```

Delete a specific cache settings object.

Delete `/service/service_id/version/cache_settings/name`

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/cache_settings/testcache
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Condition

Conditions are used to control when and how other objects are used in a service configuration. They contain a statement that evaluates to either true or false and is used to determine whether the condition is met.

Depending on the type of the condition, the statement field can make reference to the Varnish Variables `req`, `resp`, or `beresp`.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Priority assigned to condition. Order executes from 1 to 10, with 1 being first and 10 being last.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The statement used to determine if the condition is met.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Type of the condition, either &quot;REQUEST&quot; (req), &quot;RESPONSE&quot; (resp), &quot;CACHE&quot; (beresp), or &quot;PREFETCH&quot; (breq).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
version  integer  The current version of a service.

Actions

**GET /service service_id /version version /condition**

Gets all conditions for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "name": "testcondition",
    "priority": "10",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "statement": "req.url.basename == "/index.html"",
    "type": "CACHE",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET /service service_id /version version /condition/ name**

Gets the specified condition.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "comment": "",
  "name": "testcondition",
  "priority": "10",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "statement": "req.url.basename == "/index.html"",
  "type": "CACHE",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**POST /service service_id /version version /condition**

Creates a new condition.
Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions].

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU120isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY/version/1/condition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=testcondition&statement=req.url.basename%20%3D%3D%20%22index.html%22&type=REQUEST&priority=10
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "comment": "",
   "name": "testcondition",
   "priority": "10",
   "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY",
   "statement": "req.url.basename == \"index.html\"",
   "type": "REQUEST",
   "version": "1"
}
```

**PUT** /service/ service_id /version/ version /condition/ old_name

Updates the specified condition.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions].

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the condition object (used to select the correct condition object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU120isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

statement=req.url.basename%20%3D%3D%20%22index.html%22&type=REQUEST&priority=10
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "comment": "",
   "name": "testcondition",
   "priority": "10",
   "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY",
   "statement": "req.url.basename == \"index.html\"",
   "type": "CACHE",
   "version": "1"
}
```
**DELETE** /service/ service_id /version/ version /condition/ name

Deletes the specified condition.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/condition/testcondition HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Dictionary**

A Dictionary is a table that stores key value pairs accessible to VCL functions during VCL processing. A new dictionary is empty and service (not locked/active). In order for the dictionary to appear in generated VCL, the version associated with the dictionary must be the dictionary must be deleted on a working version (not locked/active), and that version without the dictionary then must be activate

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the Dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>write_only</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Determines if items in the dictionary are readable or not.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary

List all dictionaries for the version of the service.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "created_at": "2016-04-29T22:16:23+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "3vjTN8v107nOA7yANDGOL",
  "name": "my_dictionary",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-04-29T22:16:23+00:00",
  "version": 1,
  "write_only": false
}]

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ name

Retrieve a single dictionary by name for the version and service.
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "name": "my_dictionary",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:20:35+00:00",
  "version": 1,
  "write_only": false
}

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary

Create named dictionary for a particular service and version.
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
name=my_dictionary

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "5c1CycTJznvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "name": "my_dictionary",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXrv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
  "version": 1,
  "write_only": false
}

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ old_name

Update named dictionary for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the dictionary object (used to select the correct dictionary object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXrv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated_dictionary

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "5c1CycTJznvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "name": "updated_dictionary",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXrv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-03T16:11:41+00:00",
  "version": 1,
  "write_only": false
}

DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ name

Delete named dictionary for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
Dictionary Info

DictionaryInfo provides metadata for a Dictionary.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>last_updated</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the dictionary was last updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of items belonging to the dictionary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digest</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Hash of the dictionary content.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /dictionary/ id /info

Retrieve metadata for a single dictionary by ID for a version and service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/dictionary/my_dictionary HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Dictionary Item

A DictionaryItem holds a key and value that make up an entry in a Dictionary. DictionaryItems are versionless so they can be modified.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Actions

**GET** /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/items

List of DictionaryItems given service and dictionary ID.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/items HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
[
  {
    "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "item_key": "some_key",
    "item_value": "some_value",
    "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
  }
]
```

**GET** /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item/item_key

Retrieve a single DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID and item key.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{}
POST /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item

Create DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

item_key=some_key&item_value=some_value
```

▼ Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "some_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item/item_key

Upsert DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

item_value=new_value
```

▼ Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "new_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:14:32+00:00"
}
```
Update DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, item key, and item value.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjgPH0q/item/some_key

HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

item_value=new_value
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "dictionary_id": "5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjgPH0q",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "item_key": "some_key",
  "item_value": "new_value",
  "created_at": "2016-04-21T18:32:00+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-04-21T18:32:00+00:00"
}
```

Update DictionaryItem in batch for given service, dictionary ID and key/value pairs for items.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PATCH /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjgPH0q/items

HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

```

```plaintext
```
```json
{
  "items": [
    {
      "op": "create",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "update",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "upsert",
      "item_key": "some_key",
      "item_value": "new_value"
    },
    {
      "op": "delete",
      "item_key": "some_key"
    }
  ]
}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**DELETE** /service/service_id/dictionary/dictionary_id/item/item_key

Delete DictionaryItem given service, dictionary ID, and item key.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/dictionary/5clCytcTJrnvPi8wjqPH0q/item/some_key HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Diff**

See the changes in configuration between two different versions of a service.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /diff/from/ from /to/ to

Get diff between two versions

**Authentication**

API token.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>from</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version number being diffed from. Can either be a positive number from 1 to your maximum version or a negative latest version etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version number being diffed to. Uses same numbering scheme as from.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The format the diff is being returned in (text, html or html_simple).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/diff/from/1/to/2 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Director

A Director is responsible for balancing requests among a group of Backends. In addition to simply balancing, Directors can be configured to attempt retrying failed requests. Additionally, Directors have a quorum setting which can be used to determine when the Director as a whole is considered "up", in order to prevent "server whack-a-mole" following an outage as servers come back up.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>backends</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of backend associated with this director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capacity</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Unused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Description field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the Director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The percentage of capacity that needs to be up for a director to be considered up. Integer, 0 to 100 (default: 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Selected POP to serve as a &quot;shield&quot; for origin servers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What type of load balance group to use. Integer, 1, 3, or 4. Values: 1=random, 3=hash, 4=client. (default: 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the Director was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retries</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How many backends to search if it fails. (default: 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /director

List the directors for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
### GET /service/service_id/version/director/name

Get the director for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "backends": [],
  "capacity": 100,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:19:41+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "name": "test-director",
  "quorum": 75,
  "retries": 20,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "shield": null,
  "type": 1,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:29:15+00:00",
  "version": 1
}
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /director/ name

Update the director for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

id=updated-director&retries=10

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "backends": [],
  "capacity": 100,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-04T21:19:41+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "name": "test-director",
  "quorum": 75,
  "retries": 10,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "shield": null,
  "type": 1,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-04T21:19:41+00:00",
  "version": 1
}
Delete the director for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isnPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Director Backend

Maps and relates backends as belonging to directors. Backends can belong to any number of directors but directors can only hold a single reference to a specific backend.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>backend_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the backend to map to the specified director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>director</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the relationship was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /director/ director_name /backend/ backend_name

Returns the relationship between a Backend and a Director. If the Backend has been associated with the Director, it returns a simple JSON object. Otherwise, it returns a 404.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isnPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director/backend/test-backend HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
**POST** /service/service_id/version/director/director_name/backend/backend_name

Establishes a relationship between a Backend and a Director. The Backend is then considered a member of the Director and can be used to balance traffic onto.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/director/test-director/backend/test-backend
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json;charset=utf-8

{
  "backend_name": "test-backend",
  "created_at": "2016-05-05T20:24:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "director_name": "test-director",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-05T20:24:29+00:00",
  "version": 1
}
```

**DELETE** /service/service_id/version/director/director_name/backend/backend_name

Deletes the relationship between a Backend and a Director. The Backend is no longer considered a member of the Director and thus will not have traffic balanced onto it from this Director.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>director_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The director name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
Domain

A domain represents the domain name through which visitors will retrieve content. There can be multiple domains for a service.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A personal freeform descriptive note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the domain or domains associated with this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain/check_all

Checks the status of all domains' DNS records for a Service Version. Returns an array of 3 items. The first is the details for the domain, the second is the current CNAME of the domain, and the third is a boolean indicating whether or not it has been properly setup to use Fastly.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```bash
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain/check_all HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "status": "ok"
  }
]
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain/ name /check

Checks the status of a specific domain’s DNS record for a Service Version. Returns an array in the same format as domain/check_all

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain/www.example.com/check HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  },
  "global.prod.fastly.net.",
  true
}
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain

List all the domains for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
]
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain/ name

Get the domain for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVkXdV0eY/version/1/domain/www.example.com HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

POST /service/service_id/version/version/domain

Create a domain for a particular service and version
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/domain

Update the domain for a particular service and version
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the domain object (used to select the correct domain object if the name has been changed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example
name=www.updated-example.com

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "comment": "",
    "name": "www.updated-example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
}
```

DELETE  /service/ service_id /version/ version /domain/ name

Delete the domain for a particular service and versions

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/domain/test-domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

### Gzip

Gzip configuration allows you to choose resources to automatically compress.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The CACHE condition controlling when this gzip configuration applies. This field is optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content_types</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-separated list of content types to compress. If you omit this field a default list will be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensions</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Space-separated list of file extensions to compress. If you omit this field a default list will be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the gzip configuration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET  /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip
List all gzip configurations for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "cache_condition": "",
    "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
    "extensions": "html css js",
    "name": "gzip-config-name",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip/ name**

Get the gzip configuration for a particular service, version, and name.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the gzip object</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip/fonts HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "cache_condition": "",
  "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
  "extensions": "html css js",
  "name": "gzip-config-name",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip**

Create a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.
Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

name=gzip-config-name
&cache_condition=
&extensions=html%20css%20js
&content_types=text/html%20text/css%20application/javascript
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200  OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "cache_condition": ",",
  "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
  "extensions": "html css js",
  "name": "gzip-config-name",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip/ old_name**

Update a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the gzip object (used to select the correct gzip object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

cache_condition=
&extensions=html%20css%20js
&content_types=text/html%20text/css%20application/javascript
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200  OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "cache_condition": ",",
  "content_types": "text/html text/css application/javascript",
  "extensions": "html css js",
  "name": "gzip-config-name",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1"
}
```

**DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /gzip/ name**
Delete a named gzip configuration on a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the gzip object</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/2/gzip HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Header

Header objects are used to add, modify, or delete headers from requests and responses. The header content can be simple strings or derived from variables inside Varnish. Regular expressions can be used to customize the headers even further.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Accepts a string value, one of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Sets (or resets) a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>append</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Appends to an existing header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delete</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Delete a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Perform a single regex replacement on a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex_repeat</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Perform a global regex replacement on a header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a CacheCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dst</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Header to set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignore_if_set</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Don't add the header if it is added already. (Only applies to 'set' action)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A handle to refer to this Header object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Lower priorities execute first. (Default: 100.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Regular expression to use (Only applies to 'regex' and 'regex_repeat' actions).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a RequestCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional name of a ResponseCondition to apply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>src</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Variable to be used as a source for the header content. (Does not apply to 'delete' action)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitution</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Value to substitute in place of regular expression. (Only applies to 'regex' and 'regex_repeat')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Accepts a string value, one of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- request                      Performs on the request before lookup occurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- fetch                        Performs on the request to the origin server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- cache                        Performs on the response before it's stored in the cache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- response                     Performs on the response before delivering to the client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /header

Retrieves all Header objects for a particular Version of a Service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
[
  {
    "action": "set",
    "cache_condition": null,
    "dst": "http.foo",
    "ignore_if_set": 0,
    "name": "testheader",
    "priority": "10",
    "regex": "",
    "request_condition": null,
    "response_condition": null,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "src": "client.ip",
    "substitution": "",
    "type": "request",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /header/ name

Retrieves a Header object by name.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "action": "set",
    "cache_condition": null,
    "dst": "http.foo",
    "ignore_if_set": 0,
    "name": "testheader",
    "priority": "10",
    "regex": "",
    "request_condition": null,
    "$response_condition": null,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "src": "client.ip",
    "substitution": "",
    "type": "request",
    "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /header

Creates a new Header object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=testheader&type=request&action=set&dst=http.foo&src=client.ip&ignore_if_set=0&priority=10
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/1/header/old_name

Modifies an existing Header object by name.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the header object (used to select the correct header object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SUI20isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updatedtestheader&type=fetch&action=append&dst=http.foo&src=client.ip&ignore_if_set=0&priority=10
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "action": "append",
  "cache_condition": null,
  "dst": "http.foo",
  "ignore_if_set": 0,
  "name": "updatedtestheader",
  "priority": "10",
  "regex": "",
  "request_condition": null,
  "response_condition": null,
  "service_id": "SUI20isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "src": "client.ip",
  "substitution": "",
  "type": "fetch",
  "version": "1"
}
```
Deletes a Header object by name.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/header/testheader HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Healthcheck

Healthchecks are used to customize the way Fastly checks on your Backends. If an origin server is marked unhealthy due to health checks, Fastly will stop trying to send requests to it. If all origin servers are marked unhealthy, Fastly will attempt to serve stale. If no stale object is available, a 503 will be returned.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>check_interval</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How often to run the healthcheck in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expected_response</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The status code expected from the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which host to check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Whether to use version 1.0 or 1.1 HTTP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>When loading a config, the initial number of probes to be seen as OK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which HTTP method to use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the healthcheck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to check.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How many healthchecks must succeed to be considered healthy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Timeout in milliseconds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of most recent healthcheck queries to keep for this healthcheck.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version/healthcheck**

List all of the healthchecks for a particular service and version

**Authentication**
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
{
  "check_interval": 5000,
  "comment": "",
  "expected_response": 200,
  "host": "example.com",
  "http_version": "1.1",
  "initial": 2,
  "method": "HEAD",
  "name": "example-healthcheck",
  "path": "/test.txt",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "threshold": 3,
  "timeout": 500,
  "version": 1,
  "window": 5
}
]
```

**GET /service/service_id/version/healthcheck/name**

Get the healthcheck for a particular service and version

**Authentication**
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck/example-healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /service/service_id/version/healthcheck

Create a healthcheck for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=example-healthcheck&host=example.com&path=/test.txt
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "check_interval": 5000,
    "comment": "",
    "expected_response": 200,
    "host": "example.com",
    "http_version": "1.1",
    "initial": 2,
    "method": "HEAD",
    "name": "example-healthcheck",
    "path": "/test.txt",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "threshold": 3,
    "timeout": 500,
    "version": 1,
    "window": 5
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/healthcheck/old_name

Update the healthcheck for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the healthcheck object (used to select the correct healthcheck object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/healthcheck/example-healthcheck HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-healthcheck
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "check_interval": 5000,
    "comment": "",
    "expected_response": 200,
    "host": "example.com",
    "http_version": "1.1",
    "initial": 2,
    "method": "HEAD",
    "name": "updated-healthcheck",
    "path": "/test.txt",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "threshold": 3,
    "timeout": 500,
    "version": 1,
    "window": 5
}
```

**Delete Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/healthcheck/name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

**Request Settings**

Settings used to customize Fastly’s request handling. When used with [Conditions](#) the Request Settings object allows you to fine tune handling.

**Fields**
### Field List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>action</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allows you to terminate request handling and immediately perform an action. When set it can cache completely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bypass_busy_wait</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Disable collapsed forwarding, so you don't wait for other objects to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Sets the host header.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_miss</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Allows you to force a cache miss for the request. Replaces the item in the cache if the content is cacheable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force_ssl</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Forces the request use SSL (redirects a non-SSL to SSL).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geo_headers</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Injects Fastly-Geo-Country, Fastly-Geo-City, and Fastly-Geo-Region into the request headers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash_keys</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Comma separated list of varnish request object fields that should be in the hash key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_stale_age</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How old an object is allowed to be to serve stale-if-error or stale-while-revalidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name for the request settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of condition object used to test whether or not these settings should be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timer_support</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Injects the X-Timer info into the request for viewing origin fetch durations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xff</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Short for X-Forwarded-For, should be clear, leave, append, append_all, or overwrite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET /service/ `service_id` /version/ `version` /request_settings

Returns a list of all Request Settings objects for the given service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /request_settings/ name

Gets the specified Request Settings object.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least *Engineer permissions*.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "action": "lookup",
  "bypass_busy_wait": "0",
  "default_host": null,
  "force_miss": "0",
  "force_ssl": "1",
  "geo_headers": "1",
  "hash_keys": "null",
  "max_stale_age": "60",
  "name": "testrequest",
  "request_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timer_support": "0",
  "version": "1",
  "xff": "append"
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /request_settings

Creates a new Request Settings object.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least *Engineer permissions*.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings HTTP/1.1
Accept: *Content-Type: application/json

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

hash_keys=null&action=lookup&xff=append&force_miss=0&timer_support=0&force_ssl=1&geo_headers=1&name=testrequest&bypass_busy_wait=0&max_stale_age=60

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "action": "lookup",
    "bypass_busy_wait": 0,
    "default_host": null,
    "force_miss": 0,
    "force_ssl": 1,
    "geo_headers": 1,
    "hash_keys": "null",
    "max_stale_age": "60",
    "name": "testrequest",
    "request_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timer_support": 0,
    "version": "1",
    "xff": "append"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/request_settings/old_name

Updates the specified Request Settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Request Settings object (used to select the correct Request Settings object if the name</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

hash_keys=null&action=lookup&xff=append&force_miss=0&timer_support=0&force_ssl=1&geo_headers=1&name=testrequest&bypass_busy_wait=0&max_stale_age=60

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/request_settings/name

Removes the specified Request Settings object.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/request_settings/testrequest HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Response Object

 Allows you to create synthetic responses that exist entirely on the varnish machine. Useful for creating error or maintenance pages that datacenter. Best when used with Condition objects.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cache_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition checked after we have retrieved an object. If the condition passes then it is used instead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The content to deliver for the response object, can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The MIME type of the content, can be empty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name that identifies the Response Object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The HTTP Status Code, defaults to 200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The HTTP Response, defaults to &quot;Ok&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the condition to be checked during the request phase. If the condition passes then the object will be delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /response_object

Returns all Response Objects for the specified service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1201sxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/response_object HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "cache_condition": "",
    "content": "this message means all is okay",
    "content_type": "text/plain",
    "name": "testresponse",
    "request_condition": "",
    "response": "Ok",
    "service_id": "SU1201sxPaozGVXdv0eY",
    "status": "200",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /response_object/ **name**

Gets the specified Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1201sxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/response_object/testresponse HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[]
```
```
{
"cache_condition": "",
"content": "this message means all is okay",
"content_type": "text/plain",
"name": "testresponse",
"request_condition": "",
"response": "Ok",
"service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
"status": "200",
"version": "1"
}
```

**POST** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /response_object

Creates a new Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineeer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/response_object HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

status=200&response=Ok&name=testresponse&content=this+message+means+all+is+okay
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
"cache_condition": "",
"content": "this message means all is okay",
"content_type": null,
"name": "testresponse",
"request_condition": "",
"response": "Ok",
"service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
"status": "200",
"version": "1"
}
```

**PUT** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /response_object/ **old_name**

Updates the specified Response Object.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Response object (used to select the correct Response object if the name has been changed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/response_object/testresponse HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```
Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "cache_condition": "",
  "content": "THIS MESSAGE MEANS ALL IS OKAY",
  "content_type": null,
  "name": "testresponse",
  "request_condition": "",
  "response": "Ok",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "status": "200",
  "version": "1"
}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>conditions</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of conditions associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Which customer this service belongs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deployed</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directors</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of directors associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of domains associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzips</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of gzip rules associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>headers</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of headers associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthchecks</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of healthchecks associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Indicates if this version is locked and uneditable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logging_syslog</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of logging services associated to this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version number of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_settings</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of request_settings for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_objects</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of response_objects for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publish_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What key to use for the publish streams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settings</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of default settings for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testing</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the service was updated. This Time-stamp is not updated when dependent child objects are updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcls</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>List of VCL for this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versions</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>A list of versions associated with this service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wordpress</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>A list of wordpress rules with this service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET /service**

List Services

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "customer_id": "x4xCWxxJwGCx123Rx5xTx",
    "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
    "name": "test service",
    "version": 1,
    "versions": [
      {
        "active": null,
        "comment": "",
        "created_at": "2016-04-27T19:40:49",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "deployed": null,
        "locked": "1",
        "number": "1",
        "service": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "staging": null,
        "testing": null,
        "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:27:00"
      }
    ]
  }
]```

**GET /service/id/details**

List detailed information on a specified service

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/details HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "customer_id": "x4xCWxxJwGCx123Rx5xTx",
    "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
    "name": "test service",
    "version": 1,
    "versions": [
      {
        "active": null,
        "comment": "",
        "created_at": "2016-04-27T19:40:49",
        "deleted_at": null,
        "deployed": null,
        "locked": "1",
        "number": "1",
        "service": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
        "staging": null,
        "testing": null,
        "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:27:00"
      }
    ]
  }
]```
GET /service/search

Get a specific service by name

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/search?name=test-service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ id

Get a specific service by id

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ id /domain

List the domains within a service
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaoGvKXdv0eY/domain HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "comment": "",
    "locked": true,
    "name": "www.example.com",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaoGvKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
]
```

POST /service

Create a service
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example
POST /service HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-service

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46+00:00",
  "customer_id": "x4xCwxxJxGCx123Rx5xTx",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "name": "test-service",
  "publish_key": "6c8a846405a7293dd13c0c7291ebf011fa3354e3",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T20:46:46+00:00",
  "versions": [
    
    
  ]
}
```

PUT /service/id

Update a service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-service-name

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /service/ id

Delete a service

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

Settings

Handles default settings for a particular version of a service.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>general.default_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The default host name for the version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.default_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The default time-to-live (TTL) for the version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.stale_if_error</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Enables serving a stale object if there is an error. Default: false.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general.stale_if_error_ttl</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The default time-to-live (TTL) for serving the stale object for the version. Default: 43200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /settings`

Get the settings for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
    "general.default_host": "",
    "general.default_ttl": 3600,
    "general.stale_if_error": false,
    "general.stale_if_error_ttl": 43200,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": 1
}
```

**PUT** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /settings`

Update the settings for a particular service and version.

**NOTE:** If you override TTLs with custom VCL, any `general.default_ttl` value will not be honored and the expected behavior may change.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/settings HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

```
general.default_ttl=4242&general.default_host=www.example.com
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Stats

Stats give you information on the usage and performance of your Service. They can be request by Service and over a particular time span. Stats are broken down per datacenter, giving you information on how your Services are being used across the world. There is now a more flexible, and fully feat

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>start_time</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Epoch timestamp for period request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end_time</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Epoch timestamp for period request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Summarize a specific Y/M (requires month)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Summarize a specific month (requires year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/service_id/stats/summary

Get the stats from a service for a block of time. This lists all stats by PoP location, starting with AMS. This call requires parameters to select block of time to query. Use either a timestamp range (using start_time and end_time) or a specified month/year combo (using month and year)

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/stats/summary?year=2013&month=7 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
VCL

A VCL is a Varnish configuration file used to customize the configuration for a Service.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL code to be included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Set to true when this is the main VCL, otherwise false.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of this VCL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /vcl

List the uploaded VCLs for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvd0eY/version/1/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "content": "backend default {
      .host = "127.0.0.1";
      .port = "9092";
    }

    vcl_recv {
      set req.backend = default;
      vcl_hash {
        set req.hash += req.url;
        set req.hash += req.http.host;
        set req.hash += "0";
      }
    }
  }
]
```

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /boilerplate

Return boilerplate VCL with the service’s TTL from the settings.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKvd0eY/version/1/boilerplate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: text/html;charset=utf8

*VCL*
```

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /vcl/ name

Get the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no_content</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Omit VCL content (default 0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "content": "backend default {
    .host = \"127.0.0.1\";
    .port = \"9092\";
  } sub vcl_recv {
    set req.backend = default;
    set req.hash += req.url;
    set req.hash += req.http.host;
    set req.hash += \"0\";
  }
  "main": false,
  "name": "test-vcl",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/service_id/version/version/vcl/name/content HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Get the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version with HTML syntax highlighting Include line numbers by sending `lineno=true`. Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl/content HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
  "content": "<div class="highlight"><pre>backend</pre></div> <span class="n">default</span> <span class="n">host</span> \"127.0.0.1\" <span class="n">port</span> \"9092\" \n sub vcl_recv {
    set req.backend = default;
    set req.hash += req.url;
    set req.hash += req.http.host;
    set req.hash += \"0\";
  }
  \n  "main": false,
  "name": "test-vcl",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
  "version": 1
}
```

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/service_id/version/version/vcl/name/download HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
```

Download the specified VCL

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /generated_vcl

Display the generated VCL for a particular service and version
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/generated_vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "content": "backend default {
"127.0.0.1";
    .port = "9093";
  }n
  sub vcl_recv {
    set req.backend = default;
    vcl_hash {
      set req.hash += req.url;
      set req.hash += req.http.host;
      set req.hash += "0";
    },
    "main": false,
    "name": "c46e2d848a9d3d9e86b85bd1b71616b7",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1"
  }
}

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /generated_vcl/content

Display the content of generated VCL with HTML syntax highlighting Include line numbers by sending lino=true as a request pa
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/generated_vcl/content HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
POST /service/service_id/version/version/vcl

Upload a VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-vcl&content=<URL-encoded VCL code>
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "content": "backend default {\n        .host = "127.0.0.1";\n        .port = 9092;\n    }\n
    n sub vcl_recv {\n        set req.backend = default;
    }
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/vcl/name/main

Set the specified VCL as the main

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl/main HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/vcl/old_name

Update the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the VCL object (used to select the correct VCL object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

content=<URL-encoded VCL code>
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "content": "backend default {
    .host = "127.0.0.1";
    .port = "9092";
  };
  sub vcl_recv {
    set req.backend = default;
    vcl_hash {
      set req.hash += req.url;
      set req.hash += req.http.host;
      set req.hash += "0";
    },
    "main": false,
    "name": "test-vcl",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
    "version": 1
  }
}
```

DELETE /service/service_id/version/vcl/name

Delete the uploaded VCL for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/vcl/test-vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
VCL Snippets

VCL Snippets are blocks of VCL logic inserted into your service's configuration that don't require custom VCL.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name for the snippet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dynamic</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Sets the snippet version to regular (0) or dynamic (1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The location in generated VCL where the snippet should be placed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>init</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet above all subroutines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recv</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_recv subroutine but below the boilerplate VCL and above any objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_hash subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_hit subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_miss subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_pass subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_fetch subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_error subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_deliver subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Place the snippet within the vcl_log subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>none</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Don't render the snippet in VCL so it can be manually included in custom VCL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL code that specifies exactly what the snippet does.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Priority determines the ordering for multiple snippets. Lower numbers execute first.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/service_id/snippet/snippet_id

Get a single dynamic snippet for a particular service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/snippet/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "snippet_id": "3SjAjcCc6e5gKxxBc44fIB",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "content": "{}",
    "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
    "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00"
}

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /snippet

List all snippets for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
    {
        "id": "62Yd1WflCBPENLloXfXmlO",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
        "version": "1",
        "name": "my_snippet",
        "priority": "100",
        "dynamic": "1",
        "type": "hit",
        "content": null,
        "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
        "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
        "deleted_at": null
    }
]

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /snippet/ name

Get a single snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
"id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENLloXfXm1O",
"service_id": "SU1Z0TpaOGVKxv0eY",
"version": "1",
"name": "my_snippet",
"priority": "100",
"dynamic": "1",
"type": "hit",
"content": "null",
"created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
"updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
"deleted_at": null
}

POST /service/service_id/version/service_id/snippet

Create a snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0TpaOGVKxv0eY/version/1/snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_snippet&dynamic=1&type=hit&content={}

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
"id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENLloXfXm1O",
"service_id": "SU1Z0TpaOGVKxv0eY",
"version": "1",
"name": "my_snippet",
"priority": "100",
"dynamic": "1",
"type": "hit",
"content": "null",
"created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
"updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
"deleted_at": null
}

PUT /service/service_id/snippet/snippet_id

Update a dynamic snippet for a particular service.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/snippet/62Yd1WfiCBPENLloXfXmlO HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

content="backend new_backend {}"

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "snippet_id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENLloXfXmlO",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "content": "backend new_backend {}",
  "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:42:10+00:00"
}

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/snippet/old_name

Update a specific snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=new_snippet_name

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "62Yd1WfiCBPENLloXfXmlO",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "name": "new_snippet_name",
  "priority": "100",
  "dynamic": "1",
  "type": "hit",
  "content": null,
  "created_at": "2016-08-15T09:37:10+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-08-15T09:47:10+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}

DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/snippet/name

Delete a specific snippet for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/snippet/my_snippet HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
### Version

A Version represents a specific instance of the configuration for a service. A Version can be cloned, locked, activated, or deactivated.

#### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this is the active version or not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deployed</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locked</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether this version is locked or not. Objects can not be added or edited on locked versions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>number</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of this version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staging</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testing</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Unused at this time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the version was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Actions

**GET /service/service_id/version**

List the versions for a particular service.

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```json
{  
  "status": "ok"
}
```
GET /service/service_id/version/number

Get the version for a particular service.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxvd0eY/version/1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": true,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:49+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": null,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxvd0eY",
  "staging": null,
  "testing": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

GET /service/service_id/version/number/validate

Validate the version for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKxvd0eY/version/1/validate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example
**POST**  /service/ service_id /version

Create a version for a particular service.

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**PUT**  /service/ service_id /version/ number

Update a particular version for a particular service.

Authentication

**API token.**

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

deployed=true&staging=true&testing=true
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": null,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": true,
  "locked": false,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/number/activate

Activate the current version.
Authentication
API token.
Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/activate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": true,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": true,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/number/deactivate

Deactivate the current version.
Authentication
API token.
Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/3/deactivate HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```
PUT /service/ [service_id] /version/ [number] /clone

Clone the current configuration into a new version.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY/version/1/clone HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": false,
  "number": 2,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```

PUT /service/ [service_id] /version/ [number] /lock

Locks the specified version.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY/version/1/lock HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "active": false,
  "comment": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-01T19:40:51+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "deployed": false,
  "locked": true,
  "number": 1,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdxv0eY",
  "staging": true,
  "testing": true,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-09T16:19:09+00:00"
}
```
Dynamic Servers

Fastly’s Load Balancer allows you to create pools of origin servers that you dynamically manage using Dynamic Servers to distribute set up Dynamic Servers, you attach a pool to a service, then add versionless origin server that are stored separately from your VCL c Fastly API to programmatically add, remove, and update pools and origin servers.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle description.

API Reference

Pool

A pool is responsible for balancing requests among a group of servers. In addition to balancing, pools can be configured to attempt a quorum setting that can be used to determine when the pool as a whole is considered up, in order to prevent problems following a

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this pool. Automatically generated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of pool. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Selected POP to serve as a shield for servers. Optional. Defaults to <code>null</code> meaning no origin shielding if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Condition which, if met, will select this pool during a request. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn_default</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections. Optional. Defaults to 200 if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>first_byte_timeout</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How long to wait for the first byte in milliseconds. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quorum</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Percentage of capacity (0–100) that needs to be operationally available for a pool to be considered up, in order to prevent problems following a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether or not to use TLS to reach any server in the pool. Optional. Defaults to &quot;0&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>CA certificate attached to origin. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ciphers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>List of OpenSSL ciphers (see OpenSSL docs for details). Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client key attached to server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Client certificate attached to server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_sni_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>SNI hostname. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_check_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Be strict on checking TLS certs. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parameter</td>
<td>type</td>
<td>description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_cert_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>TLS cert hostname. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min_tls_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Minimum allowed TLS version on connections to this server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_tls_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum allowed TLS version on connections to this server. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthcheck</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the healthcheck to use with this pool. Can be empty and could be reused across multiple pools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>What type of load balance group to use. Values can be random, hash, client.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to override the Host header. Optional. Defaults to null meaning no override of the Host header setting can also be added to a Server definition. If the field is set on a Server definition it will override the Pool setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/service_id/version/version/pool

Lists all pools for a particular service and pool.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/pool(pool_name)

GETs a single pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /pool

Creates a pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Development version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isXPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

name=my_pool
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /pool/ pool_name

Updates a specific pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Development version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
```

max_conn_default=300

.Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE `/service/ service_id /version/ version /pool/ pool_name`

Deletes a specific pool for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/pool/my_pool HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```
A server is an address (IP address or hostname) to which the Fastly Load Balancer service can forward requests. This service can define multiple servers and assign it to a pool. Fastly can then select any one of these servers based on a selection policy defined for the pool.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server. Automatically generated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool. Automatically populated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Weight (1-100) used to load balance this server against others. Optional. Defaults to '100' if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_conn</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Maximum number of connections. If the value is '0', it inherits the value from pool's max_conn if not set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Port number. Setting port 443 does not force TLS. Set use_tls in pool to force TLS. Optional. Default is 80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the server. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disabled</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Allows servers to be enabled and disabled in a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>override_host</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname to override the Host header. Optional. Defaults to null meaning no override of the setting can also be added to a Pool definition. However, the server setting will override the Pool setting if set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the server was updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

GET /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/servers

Lists all servers for a particular service and pool.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

GET /service/SU120isxPaoxGVXKkd0eY/pool/60HK90EoxghKpGk4pGlyM/servers HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

**Response Example**
GET /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server/server_id

Gets a single server for a particular service and pool.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghKpGk4pGLyM/server/6kEuoknxiaDBCLIaJkqyXq HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLIaJkqyXq",
   "service_id": "6k2He01yVFUTO6RNO1BNDe",
   "pool_id": "6kAX8lnQijmNWSGnXvFSkY",
   "weight": "100",
   "max_conn": "200",
   "port": "80",
   "override_host": null,
   "address": "example.com",
   "comment": "",
   "disabled": false,
   "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
   "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null
}
```
POST /service/ service_id /pool/ pool_id /server

Creates a single server for a particular service and pool.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1z0isxPaozGVKxdv0eY/pool/60OHK90ExoghKpGk4pGLyM/server HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

address=example.com
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "id": "6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAjkgyXq",
  "service_id": "6k2HeO1yUFU06RQ61BNDe",
  "pool_id": "6kAX81nQ1jaNWZGnXvFSKY",
  "weight": "100",
  "max_conn": "200",
  "port": "80",
  "override_host": null,
  "address": "example.com",
  "comment": "",
  "disabled": false,
  "created_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-06-20T08:20:36+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```
DELETE /service/service_id/pool/pool_id/server/server_id

Deletes a single server for a particular service and pool.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pool_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying a pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Alphanumeric string identifying this server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/pool/60OHK90EoxghKpGk4pGLyM/server/6kEuoknxiaDBCLiAjKqyXq HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```
Instant Purging removes content from Fastly immediately so it can be refreshed from your origin servers. The main entry point for the needed for an individual URL Instant Purge.

**Actions**

**PURGE**

Instant Purge an individual URL.

**Authentication**

Disabled by default. See [Authenticating URL purge requests via API](#) to enable.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Full path of the URL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```shell
curl -X PURGE https://www.example.com/image.jpg
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

**POST**  `/service/ service_id /purge_all`

Instant Purge everything from a service.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least [Engineer](#) permissions.

**Request Example**

```shell
POST /service/SU120isxPaozGvKXdv0eY/purge_all HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**POST**  `/service/ service_id /purge/ key`

Instant Purge a particular service of items tagged with a Surrogate Key. Only one surrogate key can be purged at a time. Multiple key surrogate key purge request.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Surrogate Key to purge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge/hTE5dRLSBICGPJxJwCH4M HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok",
  "id": "108-1391560174-974124"
}
```

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge HTTP/1.1
Surrogate-Key: key_1 key_2 key_3
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "key_1": "108-1391560174-974124",
  "key_2": "108-1391560174-974125",
  "key_3": "108-1391560174-974126"
}
```

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/purge HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{"surrogate_keys":["key_1","key_2","key_3"]}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Soft Purging

Soft Purging sets an object's TTL to 0s, forcing revalidation. For best results, Soft Purging should be used in conjunction with stale_w. The main entry point https://api.fastly.com/ for the API is not needed for a single URL Soft Purge.

Actions

- **PURGE**

  Soft Purge an individual URL.

  **Authentication**

  Disabled by default. See [Authenticating URL purge requests via API](#) to enable.

  **Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Full path of the URL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  **Request Example**

  `curl -X PURGE -H "Fastly-Soft-Purge:1" https://www.example.com/image.jpg`

  **Response Example**

  ```
  HTTP/1.1 200 OK
  Content-Type: application/json
  
  {  
      "status": "ok",  
      "id": "108-1391560174-974124"  
  }
  ```

- **POST /service/service_id/purge/key**

  Soft Purge a particular service of items tagged with a key.

  **Authentication**

  API token.

  **Request Example**

  `POST /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVXXv0eY/purge/hTE5dR1SBICGPxJwCH4M HTTP/1.1`

  `Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN`

  `Accept: application/json`

  `Fastly-Soft-Purge: 1`

  **Response Example**

  ```
  HTTP/1.1 200 OK
  Content-Type: application/json
  
  {  
      "status": "ok",  
      "id": "108-1391560174-974124"  
  }
  ```
Historical Stats

The Fastly historical Stats API allows you to programmatically retrieve historical caching statistics derived from your Fastly services. You optimize your site's data caching and analyze your site's traffic.

Endpoint

The base endpoint for the Stats API is https://api.fastly.com/. All URLs are relative to that endpoint. All requests must be sent over HTTPS.

Authentication

To authenticate, use a Fastly-Key header containing your API token.

Here's an example using the command-line tool cURL:

```
curl -H "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN" https://api.fastly.com/stats
```

Availability of Data

As a general rule, minutely, hourly, and daily data will each be delayed by approximately 10 to 15 minutes from the current time due to the time it takes to collect and process historical data. In addition, the current hour and current day will only return partial results because the data is still being incrementally aggregated for that time period, which isn't complete.

⚠️ IMPORTANT: You cannot retrieve minutely historical statistics data older than 90 days from the current date. Contact support@fastly.com minutely data needs.

Query Options (Time Range, Sampling Rate, and Regions)

There are four query parameters that you can use to specify what information is returned by the stats API. The from and to parameters control the window over which you want to fetch stats information. The by parameter controls the sampling rate (day, hour, or minute). And the region parameter allows you to restrict the result set to a particular region.

Param: from and to

The from and to parameters are exact times that control the window over which to fetch historical statistics. By default you can use specifying these parameters, but many forms of human readable inputs are also available, such as:

- Yesterday
- Two weeks ago
- 2/20/2013

Date parsing is performed using the Chronic ruby library; for the most detailed information on exactly what formats are available please (https://github.com/mojombo/chronic).

Let's see some examples:

```
/stats?from=10+days+ago

Returns stats for each of your services, by day, for the last ten days
```

```
/stats?from=1494793777&to=1494966577

Stats from Tuesday 14th May 2017 @ 20:29:37 UTC to Thursday 16th May 2017 @ 20:29:37 UTC
```

```
/stats?from=1%2F1%2F2017&to=2%2F1%2F2017

Daily stats from January 1st, 2017 (1/1/2017) to February 1st, 2017 (2/1/2017)
```
When the time of day is not specified, the Stats API assumes 12pm. To specify a midnight to midnight range, you would use `from=1%2F1%2F2013%2000:00&to=2%2F1%2F2013%2000:00/` (from=1/1/2013 00:00&to=2/1/2013 00:00, before encoding).

The `from` parameter is "inclusive" and the `to` parameter is "exclusive". This means that we will return only rows with recorded time inequality:

```
from <= recorded < to
```

**NOTE:** We store historical stats information using UTC, and not local time zones. This means that we will use the UTC interpretation when querying stats information.

**Param: by**

The `by` parameter allows you to control the sampling rate used to produce the result set from querying the Stats API. There are three values:

- `minute` - Stats will be sampled by minute for each recorded minute in the specified window
- `hour` - Sample by hour within the specified window
- `day` - Sample by day within the specified window

If you do not provide a `by` parameter in your query it will default to ‘day’. Each sampling rate also specifies default `to` and `from` parameters if you omit them:

- **Default values**
  - `/stats`  
    - Defaults to: By day, from 1 month ago, to now
  - `/stats?by=hour`  
    - Defaults to: by hour, from 1 day ago, to now
  - `/stats?by=minute`  
    - Defaults to: by minute, from 30 minutes ago, to now

It is important to remember the following conversions when performing queries:

- 1 day = 24 hours
- 1 hour = 60 minutes
- 1 day = 60 * 24 = 1,440 minutes

When changing the sampling rate via the `by` parameter you can accidentally ask for very large data sets if you have defined `to` and `from` parameters if they are omitted, here’s an overview:

**Param: region**

The Stats API also allows you to limit the scope of your query by restricting it to a particular region. This is achieved via the use of the `region` parameter:

- `usa` - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in the continental United States
- Restrictions the query to statistics reported by POPs in Europe
- **anzac** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Australia and New Zealand
- **asia** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Asia
- **asia_india** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in India
- **latam** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in Brazil
- **south_africa** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in southern Africa
- **southamerica_std** - Restricts the query to statistics reported by POPs in South America

Usage is exceedingly simple, let's look at some examples:

```
/stats
Returns stats for all regions
```

```
/stats?region=usa
Returns stats for only US POPs
```

```
/stats?region=europa
Returns stats for European POPs only
```

The following endpoint provides a complete list of all available regions:

```
GET /stats/regions
```

See the API section below for example output

## Response Format

To make it easier to understand how a query is being processed we use a specific JSON response format. Here is an example:

```
/stats?from=1+day+ago
```

```json
{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Wed May 15 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [ ... ]
}
```

Each of the fields denotes the following:

- **status** - Whether or not we were able to successfully execute the query
API Reference

Historical Stats

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>requests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hits</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache hits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hits_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache hits (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache misses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache misses (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that passed through the CDN without being cached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent processing cache passes (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>errors</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of cache errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restarts</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of restarts performed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit_ratio</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Ratio of cache hits to cache misses (between 0 and 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bandwidth</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total bytes delivered ($\text{resp_header_bytes} + \text{resp_body_bytes} + \text{bereq_heade}$).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered (alias for $\text{resp_body_bytes}$).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered (alias for $\text{resp_header_bytes}$).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereq_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes sent to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereq_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes sent to origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncacheable</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were designated uncachable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Optional. Pipe operations performed (legacy feature).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were received over TLS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v10</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v11</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v12</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_v13</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over TLS 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests from edge to the shield POP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield_res_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shield_res_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv6</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that were received over IPv6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that came from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_res_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_res_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_shield_res_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield for the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_shield_res_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield for the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_manifests</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that were manifest files from the Fastly On-the-Fly Packager for On Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_deliver_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent delivering a response from the Fastly On-the-Fly Streaming service for video-on-demand (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otpf_shield_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Total amount of time spent delivering a response via a shield from the Fastly Demand Streaming service for video-on-demand (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>video</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses with the video segment or video manifest MIME type (application/vnd.apple.mpegurl, application/f4m, application/dash+xml, application/mp2t, audio/aac, video/f4f, video/x-flv, video/mp4, audio/mp4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pci</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses with the PCI flag turned on.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of log lines sent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metric</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http2</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests received over HTTP2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_logged</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_blocked</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_passed</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of requests that triggered a WAF rule and were passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_logged_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_logged_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was logged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_blocked_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_blocked_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was blocked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_passed_req_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_passed_req_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes received from requests that triggered a WAF rule that was passed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack_resp_synth_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total bytes delivered for requests that triggered a WAF rule and returned a synthetic response.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses that came from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto_shield_resp_body_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total body bytes delivered via a shield from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imgopto_shield_resp_header_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Total header bytes delivered via a shield from the Fastly Image Optimizer service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_200</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 200 (Success).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_204</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 204 (No Content).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_301</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 301 (Moved Permanently).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_302</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 302 (Found).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_304</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 304 (Not Modified).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_400</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 400 (Bad Request).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_401</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 401 (Unauthorized).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metric</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_403</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 403 (Forbidden).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_404</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 404 (Not Found).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_416</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 416 (Range Not Satisfiable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_500</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 500 (Internal Server Error).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_501</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 501 (Not Implemented).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_502</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 502 (Bad Gateway).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_503</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 503 (Service Unavailable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_504</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 504 (Gateway Timeout).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_505</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of responses sent with status code 505 (HTTP Version Not Supported).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_1xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of &quot;Informational&quot; category status codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_2xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of &quot;Success&quot; status codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_3xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of &quot;Redirection&quot; codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_4xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of &quot;Client Error&quot; codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status_5xx</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of &quot;Server Error&quot; codes delivered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were under 1KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_10k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 1KB and 10KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_100k</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 10KB and 100KB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 100KB and 1MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_10m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 1MB and 10MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_100m</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 10MB and 100MB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_size_1g</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of objects served that were between 100MB and 1GB in size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recv_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'recv' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recv_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'recv' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'hash' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hash_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'hash' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'miss' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miss_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'miss' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'fetch' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetch_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'fetch' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'pass' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pass_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'pass' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'pipe' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'pipe' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'deliver' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'deliver' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'error' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'error' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'hit' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hit_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'hit' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prehash_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'prehash' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prehash_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'prehash' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predeliver_sub_time</td>
<td>float</td>
<td>Time spent inside the 'predeliver' Varnish subroutine (in seconds).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predeliver_sub_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of executions of the 'predeliver' Varnish subroutine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_handshake_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Number of bytes transferred during TLS handshake.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /stats**

Fetches historical stats for each of your Fastly services and groups the results by service ID.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /stats?from=1+day+ago HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{ }
```
"status": "success",
"meta": {
  "to": "Thu May 16 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
  "from": "Wed May 15 20:08:35 UTC 2013",
  "by": "day",
  "region": "all"
},
"msg": null,
"data": {
  "6ElZZvtumbwtLBDJvFwepx": [
    {
      "requests": "1925645",
      "miss_time": "55.153864891000005",
      "start_time": "1368662400",
      "service_id": "6ElZZvtumbwtLBDJvFwepx",
      "bandwidth": "176544526854",
      "hits": "1902348",
      "hits_time": "520.0779119150006",
      "miss": "8354",
      "body_size": "175900019026",
      "pass": "4212",
      "header_size": "644507828",
      "req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
      "req_body_bytes": "390017958",
      "resp_header_bytes": "644507828",
      "resp_body_bytes": "175900019026",
      "bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
      "bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
      "status_200": "1208426",
      "status_204": "0",
      "status_301": "0",
      "status_302": "0",
      "status_304": "0",
      "errors": "8418",
      "hit_ratio": "0.9956",
      "status_4xx": "0",
      "status_5xx": "8418",
      "uncacheable": "0",
      "tls": "2804069",
      "shield": "208055",
      "ipv6": "14156",
      "otfp": "12006",
      "video": "306053",
      "pci": "3041",
      "logging": "2088120",
      "http2": "251589",
      "wafLogged": "508",
      "wafblocked": "360",
      "wafpassed": "0",
      "attackReqBodyBytes": "1274842",
      "attackReqHeaderBytes": "892196",
      "attackRespSynthBytes": "0",
      "img_opto": "1404"
    }
  ],
  "5oYe0l0heMydtjaVPQo4z": [
    {
      "requests": "751",
      "miss_time": "1.198163271",
      "start_time": "1368662400",
      "service_id": "5oYe0l0heMydtjaVPQo4z",
      "bandwidth": "1159652",
      "hits": "743",
      "hits_time": "0.07059622299999999",
      "miss": "8"
    }
  ]
}
GET /stats/field/ field

Fetches the specified field from the historical stats for each of your services and groups the results by service ID.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/field/hit_ratio?from=6+hours+ago&to=3+hours+ago&by=hour HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /stats/aggregate

Fetches historical stats information aggregated across all of your Fastly services.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/aggregate?from=1368563377&to=1368736177 HTTP/1.1
Fasty-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 17:13:03 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Thu May 16 14:13:03 UTC 2013",
    "by": "hour",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": {
    "6ElZZvtumbwttLDJvFwepx": [
      {
        "service_id": "6ElZZvtumbwttLDJvFwepx",
        "start_time": "1368716400",
        "hit_ratio": "0.0000"
      },
      {
        "service_id": "6ElZZvtumbwttLDJvFwepx",
        "start_time": "1368720000",
        "hit_ratio": "0.9769"
      },
      {
        "service_id": "6ElZZvtumbwttLDJvFwepx",
        "start_time": "1368723600",
        "hit_ratio": "0.9944"
      }
    ],
    "5oYej0l0heMydtjaVPOq4z": [
      {
        "service_id": "5oYej0l0heMydtjaVPOq4z",
        "start_time": "1368716400",
        "hit_ratio": "0.9857"
      },
      {
        "service_id": "5oYej0l0heMydtjaVPOq4z",
        "start_time": "1368720000",
        "hit_ratio": "1.0000"
      },
      {
        "service_id": "5oYej0l0heMydtjaVPOq4z",
        "start_time": "1368723600",
        "hit_ratio": "1.0000"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss time: 43342.54711368301</td>
<td>Start time: 1368576000</td>
<td>Hits: 1851903</td>
<td>Hits time: 284.90881923000006</td>
<td>Miss: 74773</td>
<td>Body size: 31118762171</td>
<td>Pass: 5076669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss time: 31645.078110511986</td>
<td>Start time: 1368662400</td>
<td>Hits: 1851903</td>
<td>Hits time: 284.90881923000006</td>
<td>Miss: 74773</td>
<td>Body size: 31118762171</td>
<td>Pass: 5076669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GET /stats/service/ service_id

Fetches historical stats for a given service.

Authentication

API token

Request Example

GET /stats/service/1jlmtM21ncwAGKC3TBGD0X?from=40+minutes+ago&to=38+minutes+ago&by=minute HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 19:57:24 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Thu May 16 19:55:24 UTC 2013",
    "by": "minute",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [
    {
      "requests": "21",
      "miss_time": "0",
      ...
"start_time": "1368734160",
"service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
"bandwidth": "160238",
"hits": "0",
"hits_time": "0",
"miss": "0",
"body_size": "150948",
"pass": "19",
"header_size": "9290",
"req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
"req_body_bytes": "390017958",
"resp_header_bytes": "9290",
"resp_body_bytes": "150948",
"bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
"bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
"status_200": "14",
"status_204": "0",
"status_301": "2",
"status_302": "0",
"status_304": "0",
"errors": "0",
"hit_ratio": null,
"status_1xx": "0",
"status_2xx": "14",
"status_3xx": "2",
"status_4xx": "5",
"status_5xx": "0",
"pipe": "0",
"status_5xx": "0",
"uncacheable": "0",
"tls": "2804069",
"shield": "208055",
"ipv6": "14156",
"otfp": "1274842",
"video": "306053",
"pci": "3041",
"logging": "2088120",
"http2": "251589",
"waf_logged": "508",
"waf_blocked": "360",
"waf_passed": "0",
"attack_req_body_bytes": "1274842",
"attack_req_header_bytes": "8698",
"attack_resp_synth_bytes": "0",
"img_opto": "1404"
},
{
"requests": "20",
"miss_time": "0",
"start_time": "1368734220",
"service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
"bandwidth": "156504",
"hits": "0",
"hits_time": "0",
"miss": "0",
"body_size": "147806",
"pass": "17",
"header_size": "8698",
"req_header_bytes": "2905859973",
"req_body_bytes": "390017958",
"resp_header_bytes": "8698",
"resp_body_bytes": "147806",
"bereq_header_bytes": "1870557109",
"bereq_body_bytes": "389234083",
"status_200": "12",
"status_204": "0",
"status_301": "3",
"status_302": "0",
"status_304": "0",
"errors": "0",
}
GET /stats/service/service_id/field/field

Fetches the specified field from the historical stats for a given service.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/service/1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X/field/bandwidth?from=2+days+ago HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 20:39:09 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue May 14 20:39:09 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [
    {
      "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
      "start_time": "1368576000",
      "bandwidth": "376983356"
    },
    {
      "service_id": "1jlmtMz1ncwA0KC3TBGD0X",
      "start_time": "1368662400",
      "bandwidth": "322029360"
    }
  ]
}
```
GET /stats/usage

Returns usage information aggregated across all Fastly services and grouped by region.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/usage?from=1%2F1%2F2013&to=2%2F1%2F2013 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Fri Feb 01 12:00:00 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue Jan 01 12:00:00 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": {
    "apac": {
      "requests": "163546563",
      "bandwidth": "10735282284"
    },
    "ausnz": {
      "requests": "2888860",
      "bandwidth": "173220202333"
    },
    "usa": {
      "requests": "163546563",
      "bandwidth": "153220202333"
    },
    "europe": {
      "requests": "2888860",
      "bandwidth": "10735282284"
    }
  }
}
```

GET /stats/usage_by_service

Returns usage information aggregated by service and grouped by service and region.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/usage_by_service?from=2%2F1%2F2013&to=3%2F1%2F2013 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
GET /stats/usage_by_month

Returns month-to-date usage details for a given month and year. Usage details are aggregated by service and across all Fastly services, and then grouped by region.

This endpoint does not use the `from` or `to` fields for selecting the date for which data is requested. Instead, it uses `month` and `year` optional and default to the current month and year respectively. When set, an optional `billable_units` field will convert bandwidth to GB and divide requests by 10,000.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>month</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>2-digit month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>year</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>4-digit year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>billable_units</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>If 'true', return results as billable units.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /stats/usage_by_month?month=7&year=2017 &billable_units=true HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
{  "status": "success",  "msg": null,  "meta": {    "from": "2017-07-01 00:00:00 +0000",    "to": "2017-07-31 23:59:59 +0000",    "by": "day",    "region": "all"  },  "data": {    "customer_id": "YOUR_CUSTOMER_ID",    "services": {      "SERVICE_ID": {        "name": "SERVICE_NAME",        "anzac": {          "bandwidth": 28.815130509,          "requests": 131.7256        },        "asia": {          "bandwidth": 180.182470562,          "requests": 965.4324        },        "europe": {          "bandwidth": 1230.23131801,          "requests": 6082.2894        },        "latam": {          "bandwidth": 18.070301895,          "requests": 93.7146        },        "south_africa": {          "bandwidth": 8.77620445,          "requests": 37.9704        },        "usa": {          "bandwidth": 2330.717545144,          "requests": 5524.7604        }      }    },    "total": {      "anzac": {        "bandwidth": 28.815130509,        "requests": 131.7256      },      "asia": {        "bandwidth": 180.182470562,        "requests": 965.4324      },      "europe": {        "bandwidth": 1230.23131801,        "requests": 6082.2894      },      "latam": {        "bandwidth": 18.070301895,        "requests": 93.7146      },      "south_africa": {        "bandwidth": 8.77620445,        "requests": 37.9704      },      "usa": {        "bandwidth": 2330.717545144,        "requests": 5524.7604      }    }  }}
GET /stats/regions

Fetches the list of codes for regions that are covered by the Fastly CDN service.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```
GET /stats/regions HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "success",
  "meta": {
    "to": "Thu May 16 19:52:15 UTC 2013",
    "from": "Tue Apr 16 19:52:15 UTC 2013",
    "by": "day",
    "region": "all"
  },
  "msg": null,
  "data": [
    "apac",
    "ausnz",
    "usa",
    "europe"
  ]
}
```

Real-time analytics

Fastly provides an HTTPS endpoint to poll for real-time analytics.

Endpoint

The base endpoint for the real-time analytics system is https://rt.fastly.com. All URLs are relative to that endpoint. All requests must be sent over HTTPS.

Authentication

To authenticate, use a Fastly-Key header containing your API token.

Channels

A channel ID is equivalent to a service ID, so each channel will provide real-time analytics for one service. The provided service ID must be owned by the account specified by the API token used for authentication.

There is a special channel ID demo which is used for the analytics on the fastly.com homepage.

URL structure

For regular real-time analytics, this call allows you to get (and potentially wait for) any messages after a given timestamp. A message

```
<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/<timestamp in seconds>
```

For the first request, the timestamp can be 0. The response will then return a new timestamp field which should be used for the next request.

There is also "History" call for fetching data from the previous 120 seconds up to the latest timestamp for a channel:

```
<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/h
```
This can be modified by fetching the last \(N\) entries.

<endpoint>/v1/channel/<service id>/ts/h/limit/<N>

**Response structure**

The response is a JSON object. The top level object has two keys: `Timestamp` and `Data`. The `Timestamp` value should be extracted and used for the next API call, e.g.:

1. Set `Timestamp` to 0
2. Make API call
3. Set `Timestamp` to Timestamp value of returned JSON object
4. Do something with the rest of the data
5. Goto #2

The `Data` value is a JSON array. For regular real-time analytics calls, it will only have one or two items. For the history call, it will have as many items as were requested.

```json
{
  "Timestamp": 1467915558,
  "Data": [...]
}
```

Each item is a JSON object with two keys: `recorded` is a Unix time stamp (e.g., seconds since Jan 1st, 1970) of when this data was recorded in our cache servers, and `datacenter` with another JSON object as a value.

```json
"Data": [
  {
    "recorded": 1467915558,
    "datacenter": {...}
  },
  ...
]
```

The keys of the `datacenter` JSON object are the names of each of our POPs around the world plus a special key, called `aggregated`, that combines all the POPs together.

```json
{
  "Data": [
    {
      "datacenter": {
        "AMS": {...},
        "SIN": {...},
        "SJC": {...},
        ...
      },
      "aggregated": {
        "recorded": 1478140705
      }
    },
    {
      "Timestamp": 1478140713
    }
  ],
  "Timestamp": 1478140713
}
```

The value of each of the POP keys is another JSON object that has various statistics. For example, here are the statistics for our Sar
The keys are the same as those mentioned on the [Historical Stats](#) page, but they show some statistics that have occurred since the last request, including the following:

- Number of requests
- Number of bytes transmitted in headers
- Number of bytes transmitted in bodies
- Number of hits
- Number of misses
- Number of synthetic responses
- Number of errors
- Amount of time spent delivering hits
- Amount of time spent delivering misses

The `miss_histogram` object is a JSON object. The keys are time buckets in 10s of milliseconds, and the values are the number of requests in each bucket. In this example provided above, 33 requests went to origin that took between 80 and 89 milliseconds to fetch.

The `miss_histogram` tops out at 60s. Any origin request that takes more than 60 seconds to return will be in the 60000 bucket.

**Rate limiting**

The real-time analytics API is rate limited internally. However, it is also cached behind Fastly with an expiration time of 1s. Under normal use there should be no reason for customers to hit that rate limit.

**Remote Logging**

**S3**

Fastly will upload log messages to the S3 bucket in the format specified in the S3 object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The access control list (ACL) specific request header. See the AWS document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The bucket name for S3 account.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The domain of the Amazon S3 endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>placed by default in format_version is set to 2 and in vcl_deliver if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the s3 rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>none or waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redundancy</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The S3 redundancy level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the s3. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your S3 account secret key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption_kms_key_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional server-side KMS Key Id. Must be set if server_side_encryption is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>set to aws:kms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server_side_encryption</td>
<td></td>
<td>String Set this to AES256 or aws:kms to enable S3 Server Side Encryption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S&quot;)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
updated_at  | string  | Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.
version    | integer | The current version of a service.

## Actions

**GET**  
/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/s3

List all of the S3s for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```text
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```text
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
{
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "acl": "",
  "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "domain": "s3.amazonaws.com",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-s3",
  "path": null,
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "redundancy": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
]
```

**GET**  
/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/s3/ name

Get the S3 for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```text
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```text
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/s3

Create a S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXx0eY/version/1/logging/s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-s3&bucket_name=my_corporate_bucket&access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&secret_key=wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/s3/ old_name

Update the S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the S3 object (used to select the correct S3 object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3 HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-s3
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/s3/name

Delete the S3 for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/s3/test-s3
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Microsoft Azure Blob Storage

Fastly will upload log messages to the Azure Blob Storage container in the format specified in the Azure Blob object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>account_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The unique Azure Blob Storage namespace in which your data objects are stored. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>container</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Azure Blob Storage container in which to store logs. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sas_token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Azure shared access signature providing write access to the blob service objects. Be sure it expires or the logging functionality will not work. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td></td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td></td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/azureblob`

List all of the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "placement": null,
    "format_version": "2",
    "sas_token": "sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=2%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI301WTjEg2tYkboXr1P92UXDtkk3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z%3A&sp=rw",
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "response_condition": "",
    "public_key": null,
    "updated_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "period": "3600",
    "name": "test-azure",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "container": "test-container",
    "path": null,
    "deleted_at": null,
    "account_name": "test-account",
    "created_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b"
}
```

GET /service/service_id/version/logging.azureblob/name

Get the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Create an Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-azure&account_name=test-account&container=test-container&sas_token=sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg9Mcq2rqI301WTjEg2tYkboXr1P9ZUXDtkk3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z&sp=rw
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  
  "placement": null,
  "format_version": "2",
  "sas_token": "sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg9Mcq2rqI301WTjEg2tYkboXr1P9ZUXDtkk3D&se=2018-09-30T02%3A23%3A26Z&sp=rw",
  "gzip_level": "0",
  "response_condition": "",
  "public_key": null,
  "updated_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "period": "3600",
  "name": "test-azure",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "service_id": "SUIZ0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "container": "test-container",
  "path": null,
  "deleted_at": null,
  "account_name": "test-account",
  "created_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b"
}
```
**PUT** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/azureblob/ **name**

Update the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

sas_token=sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI3o1WTjEg2tYkboXr1P92UXDtkk%3D&se=2019-09-05T023A23%3A26%3Es&sp=rw
```

**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "placement": null,
    "format_version": "2",
    "sas_token": "sv=2018-09-05&sr=b&sig=Z%2FRHIX5Xcg0Mq2rqI3o1WTjEg2tYkboXr1P92UXDtkk%3D&se=2019-09-05T023A23%3A26%3Es&sp=rw",
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "response_condition": "",
    "public_key": null,
    "updated_at": "2018-09-13T01:52:17Z",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "period": "3600",
    "name": "test-azure",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "container": "test-container",
    "path": null,
    "deleted_at": null,
    "account_name": "test-account",
    "created_at": "2018-09-12T20:49:16Z",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" "%>s %b"
}
```

**DELETE** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/azureblob/ **name**

Delete the Azure Blob Storage logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Azure rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/azureblob/test-azure HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
**Response Example**

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

**Cloudfiles**

Fastly will upload log messages to your Rackspace Cloud Files account.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Cloudfile account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of your Cloudfiles container.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2, and in <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Cloudfiles rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The region to stream logs to. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORD</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IAD - Northern Virginia
LON - London
SYD - Sydney
HKG - Hong Kong

### period
integer
How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default

### placement
string
Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version

waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.

### response_condition
string
When to execute the cloudfiles. If empty, always execute.

### service_id
string
The alphanumeric string identifying a service.

### timestamp_format
string
The specified format of the log's timestamp.

### updated_at
string
Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.

### user
string
The username for your Cloudfile account.

### version
integer
The current version of a service.

### Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/cloudfiles**

List all of the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/cloudfiles/name

Get the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

[Link: API token](#) of a user with at least [Link: Engineer permissions](#).

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "gzip_level": "0",
  "service_id": "0v6YyHrN5udQxdHlxD8402",
  "bucket_name": "test-bucket",
  "user": "test-user",
  "public_key": null,
  "created_at": "2019-05-21T22:49:44Z",
  "name": "test-cloudfiles",
  "response_condition": "",
  "period": "3600",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "region": null,
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r\" %>s %b",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "path": null,
  "version": "1",
  "placement": null,
  "format_version": "2"
}
```
Create a cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-cloudfiles 
&user=test-user 
&bucket_name=test-bucket 
&access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE 
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "test-cloudfiles",
  "user": "test-user",
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "bucket_name": "test-bucket",
  "service_id": "0v6YYHrN5udQxdH6Lx84oZ",
  "version": "1",
  "format_version": "2",
  "path": null,
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "placement": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "region": null,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "response_condition": "",
  "period": 3600,
  "created_at": "2019-05-21T22:49:44Z",
  "public_key": null,
  "gzip_level": 0
}
```

Update the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-cloudfiles
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/cloudfiles/ name

Delete the cloudfiles for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/cloudfiles/test-cloudfiles HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

DigitalOcean Spaces

Fastly will upload log messages to the DigitalOcean Space in the format specified in the DigitalOcean Spaces object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the DigitalOcean object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the DigitalOcean Space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>access_key</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your DigitalOcean Spaces account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>secret_key</strong></td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your DigitalOcean Spaces account secret key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domain</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The domain of the DigitalOcean Spaces endpoint (default &quot;nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.%000&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td></td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td></td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the DigitalOcean object. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/service_id/version/logging/digitalocean

List all of the DigitalOcean Spaces for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[ ]

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/digitalocean/ name

Get the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Create a DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean

HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-digitalocean&bucket_name=my_corporate_bucket&access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE&secret_key=wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
  "bucket_name": "my_space_name",
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "domain": "nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-digitalocean",
  "path": null,
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```
PUT /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/digitalocean/ **old_name**

Update the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>parameter</strong></th>
<th><strong>type</strong></th>
<th><strong>description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the DigitalOcean Spaces object (used to select the correct DigitalOcean Spaces object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-digitalocean
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
   "bucket_name": "my_bucket_name",
   "created_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "deleted_at": null,
   "domain": "nyc3.digitaloceanspaces.com",
   "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
   "format_version": "2",
   "gzip_level": 0,
   "message_type": "classic",
   "name": "updated-test-digitalocean",
   "path": null,
   "period": "3600",
   "placement": null,
   "response_condition": "",
   "secret_key": "wJalrXUtnFEMI/K7MDENG/bPxRfiCYEXAMPLEKEY",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
   "updated_at": "2016-05-23T19:48:33+00:00",
   "version": "1"
}
```

DELETE /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/digitalocean/ **name**

Delete the DigitalOcean Space for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/digitalocean/test-digitalocean HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Elasticsearch

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the Elasticsearch object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our [product and feature lifecycle descriptions](#).

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Elasticsearch endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>index</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Elasticsearch index to send documents (logs) to. The index must follow the Elasticsearch naming convention. We support <code>strftime</code> interpolated variables inside braces prefixed with a pound symbol. For example, use <code>@date</code> as <code>YYYY-MM-DD</code> with today’s date. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The URL to stream logs to. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_max_entries</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum number of logs to append to a batch, if non-zero. Defaults to 0 for unbounded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request_max_bytes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Maximum size of log batch, if non-zero. Defaults to 0 for unbounded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>BasicAuth User.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>BasicAuth Pass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client certificate used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client private key used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used to verify the server’s certificate. It can either be the Common Name (CN) or a Subject Alternative Name (SAN).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Your log must produce valid JSON that Elasticsearch can ingest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 0, and <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Elasticsearch Logging API

#### Fields

- **response_condition** (`string`): When to execute the Elasticsearch logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.
- **created_at** (`string`): Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.
- **updated_at** (`string`): Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.
- **deleted_at** (`string`): Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.

#### Actions

- **GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch**

List all of the Elasticsearch logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

An **API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "format_version": "2",
    "tls_hostname": null,
    "index": "test-index",
    "request_max_entries": 0,
    "response_condition": "",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "password": null,
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "name": "test-elasticsearch",
    "user": null,
    "updated_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
    "request_max_bytes": 0,
    "tls_client_key": null,
    "created_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
    "format": "\n\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elapsed.usec\"
\n\"is_tls\"
\n\"false\"
\n\"time_elapsed\"
\n\"time_elas...```

- **GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch/ name**

Get the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

An **API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/test-elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "format_version": "2",
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "index": "test-index",
  "request_max_entries": 0,
  "deleted_at": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "password": null,
  "version": "1",
  "name": "test-elasticsearch",
  "user": null,
  "updated_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "created_at": "2019-07-02T23:13:17Z",
  "request_max_bytes": 0,
  "format": "{"timestamp": \"%{begin:%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S}t\", \n  "time_elapsed": \${time.elapsed.usec}\n, \n  "is_tls": \"false\"})\n, \n  "client_ip": \"{req.http.Fastly-Client-IP}\", \n  "geo_city": \"{client.geo.city}\", \n  "geo_country_code": \"{client.geo.country_code}\", \n  "request": \"{req.request}\", \n  "host": \"{req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host}\", \n  "url": \"{json.escape(req.url)}\", \n  "request_referer": \"{json.escape(req.http.Referer)}\", \n  "request_user_agent": \"{\$request_user_agent}\", \n  "request_accept_language": \"{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Language)}\", \n  "request_accept_charset": \"{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Charset)}\", \n  "cache_status": \"{regsub(fastly_info.state, \"^\(HIT-(SYNTH|HITPASS|HIT|MISS|PASS|ERROR|PIPE).\"))}\n, \n  "url": \"https://www.example.com\", \n  "tls_client_cert": null,
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "placement": null
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch

Create a Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-elasticsearch&index=test-index&url=https://www.example.com
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{...}
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/elasticsearch/ name

Update the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

PUT /service/SU1Z0isPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/test-elasticsearch HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded

Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-elasticsearch

▶ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Type: application/json
Delete the Elasticsearch logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Elasticsearch rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/elasticsearch/updated-test-elasticsearch
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**FTP**

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the FTP object.

**Fields**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be either 2 (default), 1 (version 1 log format).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>is set to 2. <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Hostname used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>IPv4 address of the host.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the ftp endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The password for the server (for anonymous use an email address).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload log files to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If the path ends in / then it is treated as a directory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>any format_version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the ftp. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The username for the server (can be anonymous).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp**

List all of the FTPs for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "address": "example.com",
    "created_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "hostname": "example.com",
    "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-ftp",
    "password": "ftp@example.com",
    "path": "/",
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "port": "514",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-17T18:27:29+00:00",
    "user": "anonymous",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp/ name**

Get the FTP for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp/test-ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
{}
POST /service/service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp

Create a FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-ftp&address=example.com&user=anonymous&password=ftp@example.com&path=/

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/ftp/ old_name

Update the FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the FTP object (used to select the correct FTP object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU120isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp/test-ftp
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json
name=updated-test-ftp
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Delete the FTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/ftp test-ftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

Google BigQuery Logging

Fastly will upload log messages to the Google BigQuery dataset and table in the format specified in the BigQuery logging object.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the BigQuery logging object. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Must produce JSON that matches the schema of your BigQuery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>format_version</strong></td>
<td><strong>integer</strong></td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>user</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform service account email address. The client_email field in your service account JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>secret_key</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform account secret key. The private_key field in your service account JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>project_id</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Your Google Cloud Platform project ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dataset</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Your BigQuery dataset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>table</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Your BigQuery table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>template_suffix</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>BigQuery table name suffix template. Optional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>placement</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>response_condition</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>When to execute the BigQuery logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>created_at</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>updated_at</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>deleted_at</strong></td>
<td><strong>string</strong></td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the object was deleted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

GET /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/bigquery

List all of the BigQuery logging objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXd0eY/version/1/logging/bigquery HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/bigquery/name

Get the details for a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the BigQuery logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SUI20isxPaozGVKXvd0eY/version/logging/bigquery/my_bigquery_logging HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
Create a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

Response Example

```json
null
```

```python
name='my_bigquery_logging',

POST /service_id/version/logging HTTP/1.1
```
POST /service_id /version /logging/bigquery/ old_name

Update a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

- `old_name` (string) Old name of the BigQuery logging object (used to select the correct BigQuery logging object if the name is not specified)

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU120isxPaozGXKvdv0E/version/1/logging/bigquery/old_name
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

name="my_new_bigquery_logging",
"format": "json",
"version": "1.1",
"service_id": "SU120isxPaozGXKvdv0E",
"is_tls": false,
"timestamp": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
"created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
"deleted_at": "null",
"response_condition": ","
```
DELETE /service/service_id /version /logging/bigquery/ name

Delete a BigQuery logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the BigQuery logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /service/SUI20isPaOzGvXKxd0eY/version/1/logging/bigquery/ my_bigquery_logging HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "status": "ok" }
GCS Logging

Fastly will upload log messages to the GCS bucket in the format specified in the GCS object.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The bucket of the GCS bucket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting (defaults to '%h %l %u %t &quot;%r&quot; %&gt;s %b').</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the GCS logging endpoint. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to (default &quot;/&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the GCS logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your GCS account secret key. The private_key field in your service account authentication JSON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your GCS service account email address. The client_email field in your service account authentication JSON.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
version

integer

The current version of a service.

Actions

**GET /service/** service_id /version /version /logging/gcs**

List all of the GCSs for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "bucket_name": "my_log_bucket",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "\$h \$l \$u \$t \"%r\" \$>s \$b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "my_gcs_logging",
  "path": null,
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9ya1Yd5AL\nmvoA3VNoFlzPB/V9J3KWB1769JjV1mgMks6cXr8v86rXjgWj2
FMGArv1OlVqzT4/B1ndUX5RKhfah/8m7q/GIF60NwzfJwvv/nzodxDUqIRBE2zWIdNR1H1HuoyVHLhVo/odSpAkDFdaw/luhhu/2VA3awb3np/\nxX4Q7W4xv1x1Enjt+biX0rERklme4eeEE/\nU3WkjrR5c5gV8xHyoidB87RNFfIMhCycIti+5t3C3Em7jPoSFtLzWbdNodo4Em\nn706n75AgMBAEECCgE
1JmxC6Hz4cV0qT75Y6DLwAuA4A4JKyM3gor1LXW5PQbA4B/\nbf8bxy7nY7yPwHwchoc9S5DaAq\neN6PovMx8aWQ709KXUJg+eD07u2d3YMV88
w06FFv+ez\n/etrW1Yhr1lTsSoSbBgbG+GpGFBgppCd0i5id1YmreaAupMkwUjgj/\nlo\nds\+/L/\nHtfgeHy2NdW87FJ57EVE1b1l7/\nNLo\nR\nbv\nhv\n028FcB56t/\nITp\nE\n
---BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9ya1Yd5AL\nmvoA3VNoFlzPB/V9J3KWB1769JjV1mgMks6cXr8v86rXjgWj2
FMGArv1OlVqzT4/B1ndUX5RKhfah/8m7q/GIF60NwzfJwvv/nzodxDUqIRBE2zWIdNR1H1HuoyVHLhVo/odSpAkDFdaw/luhhu/2VA3awb3np/\nxX4Q7W4xv1x1Enjt+biX0rERklme4eeEE/\nU3WkjrR5c5gV8xHyoidB87RNFfIMhCycIti+5t3C3Em7jPoSFtLzWbdNodo4Em\nn706n75AgMBAEECCgE
1JmxC6Hz4cV0qT75Y6DLwAuA4A4JKyM3gor1LXW5PQbA4B/\nbf8bxy7nY7yPwHwchoc9S5DaAq\neN6PovMx8aWQ709KXUJg+eD07u2d3YMV88
w06FFv+ez\n/etrW1Yhr1lTsSoSbBgbG+GpGFBgppCd0i5id1YmreaAupMkwUjgj/\nlo\nds\+/L/\nHtfgeHy2NdW87FJ57EVE1b1l7/\nNLo\nR\nbv\nhv\n028FcB56t/\nITp\nE\n
---END PRIVATE KEY-----

"service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
"timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%d\T%H:%M:%S.000",
"updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
"user": null,
"version": "1"
}
```

**GET /service/** service_id /version /version /logging/gcs/name**

Get the GCS Logging for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs/name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
  "bucket_name": "my_log_bucket",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "\$h \$l \$u \$t \"%r\" \$>s \$b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "my_gcs_logging",
  "path": null,
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9ya1Yd5AL\nmvoA3VNoFlzPB/V9J3KWB1769JjV1mgMks6cXr8v86rXjgWj2
FMGArv1OlVqzT4/B1ndUX5RKhfah/8m7q/GIF60NwzfJwvv/nzodxDUqIRBE2zWIdNR1H1HuoyVHLhVo/odSpAkDFdaw/luhhu/2VA3awb3np/\nxX4Q7W4xv1x1Enjt+biX0rERklme4eeEE/\nU3WkjrR5c5gV8xHyoidB87RNFfIMhCycIti+5t3C3Em7jPoSFtLzWbdNodo4Em\nn706n75AgMBAEECCgE
1JmxC6Hz4cV0qT75Y6DLwAuA4A4JKyM3gor1LXW5PQbA4B/\nbf8bxy7nY7yPwHwchoc9S5DaAq\neN6PovMx8aWQ709KXUJg+eD07u2d3YMV88
w06FFv+ez\n/etrW1Yhr1lTsSoSbBgbG+GpGFBgppCd0i5id1YmreaAupMkwUjgj/\nlo\nds\+/L/\nHtfgeHy2NdW87FJ57EVE1b1l7/\nNLo\nR\nbv\nhv\n028FcB56t/\nITp\nE\n
---BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9ya1Yd5AL\nmvoA3VNoFlzPB/V9J3KWB1769JjV1mgMks6cXr8v86rXjgWj2
FMGArv1OlVqzT4/B1ndUX5RKhfah/8m7q/GIF60NwzfJwvv/nzodxDUqIRBE2zWIdNR1H1HuoyVHLhVo/odSpAkDFdaw/luhhu/2VA3awb3np/\nxX4Q7W4xv1x1Enjt+biX0rERklme4eeEE/\nU3WkjrR5c5gV8xHyoidB87RNFfIMhCycIti+5t3C3Em7jPoSFtLzWbdNodo4Em\nn706n75AgMBAEECCgE
1JmxC6Hz4cV0qT75Y6DLwAuA4A4JKyM3gor1LXW5PQbA4B/\nbf8bxy7nY7yPwHwchoc9S5DaAq\neN6PovMx8aWQ709KXUJg+eD07u2d3YMV88
w06FFv+ez\n/etrW1Yhr1lTsSoSbBgbG+GpGFBgppCd0i5id1YmreaAupMkwUjgj/\nlo\nds\+/L/\nHtfgeHy2NdW87FJ57EVE1b1l7/\nNLo\nR\nbv\nhv\n028FcB56t/\nITp\nE\
```
Create GCS Logging for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/service_id/version/version/logging/gcs HTTP/1.1
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

{  
    "bucket_name": "my_log_bucket",  
    "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",  
    "deleted_at": null,  
    "format": \"%h %l %u %t "\"%r \"%>s %b\",  
    "format_version": "2",  
    "gzip_level": 0,  
    "message_type": "classic",  
    "name": "my_gcs_logging",  
    "path": null,  
    "period": "3600",  
    "placement": null,  
    "response_condition": \"",  
    "secret_key": "-----BEGIN PRIVATE KEY-----
    MIIEvgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAASCBKgwggSkAgEAAoIBAQC7bPG9ya1Yd5AL/nmvoAyVv3ojFZ/PWS53KWB1l769k3J1vml9g5s6r6Xv8wrljxWkJ2FGMqV01IvOQzF4/BlndX155Mxh1/8m7q/G1F6o9NYxf3wv/nzovdXqIRH2e2JWidNRFZELhuogYHLhW4O/od5pAkJvDwv/1/hu2/2VA3j5w01j
    A4Q7p4x1xiEnJt+hLiXorErk1zm4eEE/nu3Wkj5r5e5g5v5G9xcYWd87RNPERomhCCYt1I1t5C3Em/jjPqPfLzw5PlxNhW4OEm3n7d66n75AgMNABACyqgE
    1JmxC6Hmz4CvCvGdag/75Tj7y6DlXwLwAA4AUKjYm3gor2LSXW5PQthaAVv/bf8bxXY7y3YpEHwnic909S0aAAQg/nREPGvVst8aWQ709K2YUJgz/zD0U7d3YvmVH88
    w06FFw+fz/etrWiYhri1TsbkMr5gU+GpfFfBfCPdOin51d51my1rsaAAlPmpkdjgj/i0n5h/M/HrtdfEhY2NdW8JF7EXJYXVeI17/LN0rBi1h0y28Fcb5M7/t
    ZItEnpnyvUBZD0o46Ys1hSvqKbQorg3s2cHkTrtBH8xoA/n3BWB/ygdkxkm1Olviot+JBneRufUPfV1M2aP2BKqEedDAImgN/8f9XABhKj88B\n
    oFJuJrCy9m7t+8g7AnnoBa4u/J4naW/8e1tC8f4ufa7kdebdJc0qRQ8FwKbQDU+N4Kp2dUudja67KBhbjUNPEfz2U5+e1iike2VSRhApxAxviUnTds
    a77tctCQGdru16+n+V7luaiicJe+/1Mbl+P1J379wFHECLU9QfFbBS2r12A12A+w6nCuiidl1rOzB/CXOqV0zh3fWkBqAsOouu/+/bCHP0ChcReO38aC
    G6hZ1EKFBDMNPQw626XoV+GqpgKf0vM0DenHuYnGrhDg3p2yYcSud/Qupa/np2U+xjDMhpQ13j2u4j/zOQ+/yD14+a0S74B3Ahb2X6g6MUB0P7z/hm
    eNNyRTCq75R/UN/FImW6m0JGNmMoO6Q2jJ12RRKjg8/nOxY2g7v7Tf0/0DoddAy1hPXUSYYF/3uvcRizUuumeUJ8xq9dWV5HS3pYkvVQd1/nXYHbg4
    9tZxAoBARKpjs5d53r11laAvZHQ8\n7GMN192Ut5r51w++oQMkq4aq6NEYqz3HNkBuYthz2qUnE8u28BP50eDMU4xvvxFV711/nLBFINP6B+3AsImeOCYeOa1
    eG+xlEv7/76f\n7K0KS+yjCABWg4v+mJUDUn
    \n    \n    -----END PRIVATE KEY-----
    \n    ,  
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isPaozGVKXdv0EY",  
    "timestamp_format": \"%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000\",  
    "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",  
    "user": null,  
    "version": "1"  
}  
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/gcs/old_name

Update the GCS for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the GCS object (used to select the correct GCS object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example
DELETE /service/service_id /version/ version /logging/gcs/ name

Delete the GCS Logging for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKdv0eY/version/1/logging/gcs/my_gcs_logging HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

▼ Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "status": "ok"}
Honeycomb Logging

Fastly will upload log messages to Honeycomb.io in the format specified in the Honeycomb object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Honeycomb logging endpoint. Used as a primary key for API access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting. Your log must produce valid JSON that Honeycomb can ingest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in \texttt{vcl_log} if \texttt{format_version} is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be \texttt{waf_debug}. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the my_honeycomb_log logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dataset</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Honeycomb Dataset you want to log to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Write Key from the Account page of your Honeycomb account.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/honeycomb

List all of the Honeycomb logging objects for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/honeycomb/ name

Get the details of a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Honeycomb rule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/SUIZ0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb/my_honeycomb_log HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{ "placement": null, "service_id": "SUIZ0isxPaozGVXdv0eY", "version": "1", "name": "my_honeycomb_log", "format": "{\"timestamp\":\"%{begin:%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S}\t\",\n \"time_elapsed\":\%{time.elapsed_usec}\t,\n \"istls\":\"false\"\t,\n \"client_ip\":\"%{req.http.Fastly-Client-IP}\t,\n \"geo_city\":\"%{client.geo.city}\t,\n \"geo_country_code\":\"%{json.escape(req.http.Fastly-Orig-Host)}\t,\n \"request\":\"%{regsub(fastly_info.state, "^\"(HIT-(SYNTH)|(HITPASS|HIT|MISS|PASS|ERROR|PIPE)\"),(client_ip, host, request_url, request_referer, request_user_agent, request_accept_language, request_accept_charset, cache_status, request_user_agent, request_accept_language, request_accept_charset, cache_status)\"),\n \"%{time elapsed}\t,\n \"dataset\":\"fastly_honeycomb\", "token": "6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4", "response_condition": "", "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00", "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00", "deleted_at": null }"}
POST  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/honeycomb

Create a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```http
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_honeycomb_log&dataset=fastly_honeycomb&token=6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4
```

Response Example

```json
{
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "name": "my_honeycomb_log",
  "format": "{\"timestamp\":\"%{begin:%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S}\t\",\n  "time_elapsed\":\'{time.elapsed.usec}\',\n  "is_tls\":\"false\"},\n  "client_ip\":\"{%{http.Fastly-Client-IP}\"},\n  "geo_city\":\"{%{client.geo.city}\"},\n  "geo_country_code\":\"{%{client.geo.country_code}\"},\n  "request":\"{%{req.request}\"},\n  "host":\"{%{http.Fastly-Orig-Host}\"},\n  "url":\"{%{json.escape(req.url)}\"},\n  "request_referer":\"{%{json.escape(req.http.Referer)}\"},\n  "request_user_agent":\"{%{json.escape(req.http.User-Agent)}\"},
  "request_accept_language":\"{%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Language)}\"},
  "request_accept_charset":\"{%{json.escape(req.http.Accept-Charset)}\"},
  "cache_status":\"{%{regsub(fastly_info.state, ^HIT-(SYNTH)|(HITPASS|HIT|MISS|PASS|ERROR|PIPE).*, )}\} \n"\},
  "format_version": "2",
  "dataset": "fastly_honeycomb",
  "token": "6f5902ac237024bdd0c176cb93063dc4",
  "response_condition": "",
  "created_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-17T20:23:15+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null
}
```

PUT  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/honeycomb/ old_name

Update a Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Honeycomb logging object (used to select the correct Honeycomb logging object if</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```http
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb/my_honeycomb_log HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=my_new_honeycomb_name
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/honeycomb/name

Delete the Honeycomb logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Honeycomb rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXkd0eY/version/1/logging/honeycomb/my_honeycomb_log HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{  "status": "ok" }

Kafka

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the Kafka object.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle description.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Kafka endpoint. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>topic</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Kafka topic to send logs to. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brokers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A comma-separated string of Kafka brokers. Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compression_codec</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The codec used for compression of your logs. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- gzip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- snappy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- lz4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>required_acks</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Number of acknowledgements a leader must receive before a write is considered successful. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 1 (default) One server needs to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 0 No servers need to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- -1 Wait for all in-sync replicas to respond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either &quot;0&quot; or &quot;1&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client certificate used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client private key used to make authenticated requests. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used to verify the server’s certificate. It can either be the Common Name or a Subject Alternative Name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the Kafka logging endpoint. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/kafka**

List all of the Kafka logging endpoints for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least *Engineer* permissions.

### Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "tls_ca_cert": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "tls_client_key": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "\"%r\" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "name": "test-kafka",
    "compression_codec": null,
    "tls_hostname": null,
    "brokers": "localhost:1234",
    "topic": "test-topic",
    "created_at": "2019-04-25T20:09:45Z",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "use_tls": "0",
    "placement": null,
    "version": "1",
    "tls_client_cert": null,
    "required_acks": "1",
    "updated_at": "2019-04-25T20:09:45Z"
  }
]
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/kafka/ name**

Get the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

*API token* of a user with at least *Engineer* permissions.

### Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka/test-kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
```
Create a Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-kafka&topic=test-topic&brokers=localhost:1234
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "format_version": "2",
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "compression_codec": null,
  "name": "test-kafka",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "topic": "test-topic",
  "created_at": "2019-04-25T20:17:00Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "brokers": "localhost:1234",
  "required_acks": "1",
  "updated_at": "2019-04-25T20:17:00Z",
  "tls_client_cert": null,
  "use_tls": "0",
  "placement": null,
  "version": "1"
}
```
Update the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka/test-kafka
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-kafka
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Delete the Kafka logging endpoint for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Kafka rule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/kafka/updated-test-kafka HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Logshuttle

Fastly will upload log messages to the log-shuttle bucket in the format specified in the logshuttle object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2. The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Log Shuttle rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the logshuttle. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The data authentication token associated with this endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your Log Shuttle endpoint url.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle`

List all of the logshuttles for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "\"%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-logshuttle",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "token": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle/ name

Get the logshuttle for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle/test-logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "name": "test-logshuttle",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": ",",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "token": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
  "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
  "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle

Create a logshuttle for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-logshuttle \
&app_name=t.abc123 \
&url=https%3A%2F%2Feast.logplex.io%2Flogs
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logshuttle/ old_name

Update the logshuttle for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the logshuttle object (used to select the correct logshuttle object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle/test-logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-logshuttle
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "created_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "updated-test-logshuttle",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "token": null,
    "updated_at": "2016-06-02T22:31:06+00:00",
    "url": "https://east.logplex.io/logs",
    "version": "1"
}
```
Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0IsPaozGVKXvd0eY/version/1/logging/logshuttle/test-logshuttle HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Logentries

Fastly will stream log messages to the Logentries account in the format specified in the Logentries object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the logentries rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the logentry. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Use token based authentication (<a href="https://logentries.com/doc/input-token/">https://logentries.com/doc/input-token/</a>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either &quot;0&quot; or &quot;1&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries
```
List all of the Logentries for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVXv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "name": "test-logentries",
    "placement": null,
    "port": "5140",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVXv0eY",
    "token": "790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
    "use_tls": "0",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

Get the Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVXv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "name": "test-logentries",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU120isxPaozGVXv0eY",
  "token": "790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}
```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries

Create a Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-logentries&port=5140&token=790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "$h $l $u $t "$r" $>s $b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "name": "test-logentries",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "token": "790545ca-a792-4166-be69-970d1308512d",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:23:29+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/logentries/ old_name

Update the Logentry for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Logentry object (used to select the correct Logentry object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-logentries
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Delete the Logentry for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least **Engineer** permissions.

**Request Example**

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/logentries/test-logentries

HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

**Loggly**

Fastly will stream log messages to the Loggly account in the format specified in the Loggly logging object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Loggly rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>is set to 1. <code>vcl_deliver</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The token to use for authentication (<a href="https://www.loggly.com/docs/customer-token-authentication">https://www.loggly.com/docs/customer-token-authentication</a>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the loggly. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
placement  string  Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version field. This field is not required and has no default value.

**Actions**

**GET**  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly

List all Loggly logging objects for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```json
[
  {
    "name": "test-loggly",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t ":%r": %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "placement": null
  }
]
```

**GET**  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly/ name

Get the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Loggly logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Create a Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-loggly&token=deadbeef
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "test-loggly",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "response_condition": "",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "token": "deadbeef",
  "placement": null
}
```

Update the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-loggly
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
DELETE  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/loggly/ name

Delete the Loggly logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the Loggly logging object.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/loggly/test-loggly HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Heroku

Fastly will stream log messages to the Heroku account in the format specified in the Heroku object.

⚠️ IMPORTANT: This feature is part of a limited availability release. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle descriptions.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the heroku rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log, if format_version is set to 2. The logging call gets placed under vcl_deliver, if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log, if format_version is set to 2. The logging call gets placed under vcl_deliver, if format_version is set to 1. Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be waf_debug. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Actions

**GET** `/service/service_id/version/version/logging/heroku/ name`  

Get the Heroku for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "name": "test-heroku",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "placement": null,
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```

**GET** `/service/service_id/version/version/logging/heroku`

List all of the Herokus for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/heroku

Create a Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```plaintext
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-heroku&token=deadbeef&url=https://1.us.logplex.io/logs
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "test-heroku",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "response_condition": "",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "placement": null,
  "token": "deadbeef",
  "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```

PUT /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/heroku/ old_name

Update the Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-heroku
```
**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "name": "updated-heroku",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKxdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "\"%r\" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "placement": null,
    "token": "deadbeef",
    "url": "https://1.us.logplex.io/logs"
}
```

**DELETE**  
/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/heroku/ name

Delete the Heroku for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```c
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKxdv0eY/version/1/logging/heroku/test-heroku HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
```

---

**Openstack**

Fastly will upload log messages to the OpenStack bucket in the format specified in the openstack object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>access_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Your OpenStack account access key.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of your OpenStack container.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **format_version** | **integer** | The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in `vcl_log` if `format_version` is set to 1.

| **gzip_level** | **integer** | What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).

| **message_type** | **string** | How the message should be formatted One of:

- **classic** | - | (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.
- **loggly** | - | RFC 5424 structured syslog.
- **logplex** | - | Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.
- **blank** | - | No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.

| **name** | **string** | The name of the OpenStack rule.

| **path** | **string** | The path to upload logs to.

| **period** | **integer** | How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).

| **placement** | **string** | Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be `waf_debug`. This field is not required and has no default value.

| **public_key** | **string** | A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.

| **response_condition** | **string** | When to execute the openstack. If empty, always execute.

| **service_id** | **string** | The alphanumeric string identifying a service.

| **timestamp_format** | **string** | strftime specified timestamp formatting (default "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000").

| **updated_at** | **string** | Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.

| **url** | **string** | Your OpenStack auth url.

| **user** | **string** | The username for your OpenStack account.

| **version** | **integer** | The current version of a service.

### Actions

**GET** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/openstack

List all of the openstacks for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```bash
GET /service/ SU180isxPaozGVXkvd0eY/version/1/logging/openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```
GET /service/service_id/version/logging/openstack/name

Get the openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack/test-openstack HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
[
  {
    "access_key": "AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE",
    "bucket_name": "my_corporate_bucket",
    "created_at": "2016-06-03T21:33:16+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "gzip_level": "0",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-openstack",
    "path": ",
    "period": "3600",
    "placement": null,
    "public_key": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
    "updated_at": "2016-06-03T21:37:21+00:00",
    "url": "https://auth.storage.memset.com/v1.0",
    "user": "Openstack Username",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```
POST  /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/openstack

Create a openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-openstack \ 
&bucket_name=my_corporate_bucket \ 
&access_key=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE \ 
&secret_key=wJalrXUtNFM1/K7MDENG/bPxFiCYEXAMPLEKEY
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Update the openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the openstack object (used to select the correct openstack object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack/test-openstack
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-openstack
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/openstack/name

Delete the openstack for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXedv0eY/version/1/logging/openstack/test-openstack HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "status": "ok"
}
```

Papertrail

Fastly will stream log messages to the Papertrail account in the format specified in the Papertrail object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>An hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>(Deprecated) A hostname, overridden by the address when that address is also a hostname.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the papertrail rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any <code>format_version</code> field. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the papertrail. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/papertrail

List all of the Papertrails for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "address": "example.com",
    "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "hostname": "example.com",
    "name": "test-papertrail",
    "placement": null,
    "port": "5140",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET** /service/ **service_id** /version/ **version** /logging/papertrail/ **name**
Get the Papertrail for a particular service and version
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "name": "test-papertrail",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```

Create a Papertrail for a particular service and version
Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-papertrail&address=example.com
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "name": "test-papertrail",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "5140",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
  "version": "1"
}
```
**PUT** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/papertrail/ old_name

Update the Papertrail for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Papertrail object (used to select the correct Papertrail object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-papertrail

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "address": "example.com",
    "created_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "hostname": "example.com",
    "name": "updated-test-papertrail",
    "placement": null,
    "port": "5140",
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-18T18:51:50+00:00",
    "version": "1"
}

**DELETE** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/papertrail/ name

Delete the Papertrail for a particular service and version

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

**Request Example**

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/papertrail/test-papertrail HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "status": "ok"
}
Scalyr

Fastly will stream log messages to the Scalyr account in the format specified in the Scalyr object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the scalyr rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if <code>format_version</code> is set to 2. Default: 2. If <code>format_version</code> is set to 1, the logging call gets placed in <code>vcl_deliver</code> instead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The token to use for authentication (<a href="https://www.scalyr.com/keys">https://www.scalyr.com/keys</a>).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the scalyr. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be <code>waf_debug</code>. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/scalyr/ name**

Get the Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr/test-scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "test-scalyr",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "response_condition": "",
  "placement": "null",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "token": "deadbeef"
}
```

**GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/scalyr**

List all of the Scalyrs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "name": "test-scalyr",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "placement": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/version/logging/scalyr

Create a Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-scalyr&token=deadbeef&url=https://1.us.logplex.io/logs
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "name": "test-scalyr",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "placement": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/scalyr/old_name

Update the Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```
PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/json

old_name
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
    "name": "test-scalyr",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "version": "1",
    "response_condition": "",
    "placement": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "token": "deadbeef"
}
```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/scalyr/name

Delete the Scalyr for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/scalyr/test-scalyr HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

SFTP

Fastly will upload log messages periodically to the server in the format specified in the SFTP object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gzip_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>What level of GZIP encoding to have when dumping logs (default 0, no compression).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted. One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic - (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly - RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex - Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank - No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the SFTP endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The password for the server. If both password and secret_key are passed, secret_key will be used in preference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>path</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The path to upload logs to. The directory must exist on the SFTP server before logs can be saved to it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>How frequently log files are finalized so they can be available for reading (in seconds, default 3600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A PGP public key that Fastly will use to encrypt your log files before writing them to disk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the SFTP logging rule. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secret_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The SSH private key for the server. If both password and secret_key are passed, secret_key will be used in preference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssh_known_hosts</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A list of host keys for all hosts we can connect to over SFTP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timestamp_format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>strftime specified timestamp formatting (default &quot;%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The username for the server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

```
GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sftp
```

List all of the SFTPs for a particular service and version
Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2019-02-25T23:39:09Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" \>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sftp",
  "password": "REDACTED",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "22",
  "public_key": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "ssh_known_hosts": "example.com ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 abc123XYX...",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2019-03-01T12:21:37Z",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}]
```

GET /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sftp/ name

Get the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

Request Example

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2019-02-25T23:39:09Z",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" \>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "gzip_level": 0,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sftp",
  "password": "REDACTED",
  "path": "/",
  "period": "3600",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "22",
  "public_key": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "secret_key": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "ssh_known_hosts": "example.com ecdsa-sha2-nistp256 abc123XYX...",
  "timestamp_format": "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S.000",
  "updated_at": "2019-03-01T12:21:37Z",
  "user": "anonymous",
  "version": "1"
}]
```
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/sftp

Create a SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXvdvoY/version/1/logging/sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-sftp&address=example.com&port=22&user=anonymous&password=mysecretpassword&path=/&ssh_known_hosts=example.com%2520cdsa-sha2-nistp256%2520abc123XYX
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Update the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the SFTP object (used to select the correct SFTP object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdxv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-sftp
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Delete the SFTP for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least [Engineer] permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sftp/test-sftp
HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Splunk

Fastly will POST messages to your Splunk account in the format specified in the Splunk object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the Splunk logging rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### url
- **string**
  - The URL to POST to.

### format
- **string**
  - Apache style log formatting.

### format_version
- **integer**
  - The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in `vcl_log` if `format_version` is set to 1.

### created_at
- **string**
  - Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.

### updated_at
- **string**
  - Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.

### deleted_at
- **string**
  - Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.

### response_condition
- **string**
  - When to execute the Splunk logging rule. If empty, always execute.

### placement
- **string**
  - Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version default. Can be `waf_debug`. This field is not required and has no default value.

### token
- **string**
  - A Splunk token for use in posting logs over HTTP to your collector.

### tls_hostname
- **string**
  - The hostname used to verify the server’s certificate. It can either be the Common Name or a Subject Alternative Name (SAN).

### tls_ca_cert
- **string**
  - A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.

### Actions

**GET**  `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk`

List all of the Splunk logging objects for a particular service and version.

**Authentication**

- **API token** of a user with at least [Engineer permissions](#).

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
Get the details for a Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk

```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "format": "%h %t %l %u \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "updated_at": "2019-08-23T19:54:52Z",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "url": "https://mysplunkendpoint.example.com/services/collector/event",
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "name": "test-splunk",
  "token": "my-token"
}
```

Create a Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```
POST /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk

```
**POST** /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-splunk&url=https://mysplunkendpoint.example.com/services/collector/event&token=my-token

▼ Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**
Content-Type: application/json

```json
{
  "name": "test-splunk",
  "url": "https://mysplunkendpoint.example.com/services/collector/event",
  "token": "my-token",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "version": "1",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "format_version": "2",
  "response_condition": "",
  "created_at": "2019-08-23T19:54:52Z",
  "updated_at": "2019-08-23T19:54:52Z",
  "placement": null
}
```

**PUT** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/splunk/ old_name

Update the Splunk logging object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Splunk object (used to select the correct Splunk object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```bash
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-splunk
```

▼ Response Example

**HTTP/1.1 200 OK**
Content-Type: application/json
DELETE /service/service_id/version/logging/splunk/name

Delete the Splunk logging object for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/splunk/test-splunk HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}

Sumologic

Fastly will POST messages to the Sumo Logic account in the format specified in the Sumologic object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint. Can be either 2 (the default) or 1 (the version 1 log format). The logging call gets placed by default in vcl_log if format_version is set to 2, and in vcl_deliver if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classic</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loggly</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logplex</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blank</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**name** | string | The name of the sumologic rule.

**placement** | string | Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding any format_version `waf_debug`. This field is not required and has no default value.

**response_condition** | string | When to execute the sumologic. If empty, always execute.

**url** | string | The URL to POST to.

**version** | integer | The current version of a service.

### Actions

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sumologic

List all of the Sumologics for a particular service and version

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "deleted_at": null,
    "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
    "format_version": "2",
    "message_type": "classic",
    "name": "test-sumologic",
    "placement": null,
    "response_condition": "",
    "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
    "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
    "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
    "version": "1"
  }
]
```

**GET** /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/sumologic/ name

Get the Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
{
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sumologic",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
  "version": "1"
}
```

POST /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sumologic

Create a Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-sumologic&url=https://sumologic.net/v1/http/your_end_point_here

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

```
{
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-sumologic",
  "placement": null,
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
  "version": "1"
}
```

PUT /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sumologic/old_name
Update the Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Sumologic object (used to select the correct Sumologic object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/sumologic/test-sumologic HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-sumologic
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "created_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t "%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "updated-test-sumologic",
  "response_condition": "",
  "placement": null,
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "updated_at": "2016-05-23T21:37:09+00:00",
  "url": "https://endpoint1.collection.us2.sumologic.com/receiver/v1/http/your_end_point_here",
  "version": "1"
}
```

Delete the Sumologic for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/service_id/version/version/logging/sumologic/name HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Syslog
Fastly will stream log messages to the location in the format specified in the Syslog object.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>address</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A hostname or IPv4 address.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deleted_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was deleted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Apache style log formatting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format_version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The version of the custom logging format used for the configured endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Can be either 2 (the default, version 2 log format) or 1 (the version 1 log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>format). The logging call gets placed by default in <code>vcl_log</code> if format_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>version is set to 2, <code>vcl_deliver</code> if format_version is set to 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The hostname used for the syslog endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipv4</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The IPv4 address used for the syslog endpoint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>How the message should be formatted One of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>classic (default) RFC 3164 syslog prefix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>loggly RFC 5424 structured syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>logplex Heroku-style length prefixed syslog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>blank No prefix. Useful for writing JSON and CSV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the syslog rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placement</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Where in the generated VCL the logging call should be placed, overriding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>any format_version. This field is not required and has no default value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The port number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>When to execute the syslog. If empty, always execute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The alphanumeric string identifying a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_ca_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A secure certificate to authenticate the server with. Must be in PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_cert</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client certificate used to make authenticated requests. Must be in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_client_key</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The client private key used to make authenticated requests. Must be in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PEM format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tls_hostname</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Used during the TLS handshake to validate the certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>token</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to prepend each message with a specific token.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Time-stamp (GMT) when the endpoint was updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use_tls</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Whether to use TLS for secure logging. Can be either &quot;0&quot; or &quot;1&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The current version of a service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog`

List all of the Syslogs for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "deleted_at": null,
  "format": "%h %l %u %t ""%r" %>s %b",
  "format_version": "2",
  "hostname": "example.com",
  "ipv4": null,
  "message_type": "classic",
  "name": "test-syslog",
  "placement": null,
  "port": "514",
  "response_condition": "",
  "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
  "tls_ca_cert": null,
  "tls_client_cert": null,
  "tls_client_key": null,
  "tls_hostname": null,
  "token": null,
  "updated_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "use_tls": "0",
  "version": "1"
}]
```

**GET** `/service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog/ name`

Get the Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog/test-syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example
POST /service/service_id/version/logging/syslog

Create a Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=test-syslog&address=example.com
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{...
  "address": "example.com",
  "created_at": "2016-05-26T16:41:38+00:00",
  "format": "%h %l %u %t \"%r\" %>s %b",
  ...
}
```
PUT /service/service_id/version/logging/syslog/old_name

Update the Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication
API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>old_name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Old name of the Syslog object (used to select the correct Syslog object if the name has been changed).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
PUT /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog/test-syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Accept: application/json

name=updated-test-syslog
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```
DELETE /service/ service_id /version/ version /logging/syslog/ name

Delete the Syslog for a particular service and version

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
DELETE /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/logging/syslog/test-syslog HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/json
```

▼ Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "status": "ok"
}
```

Amazon S3 Canary logging endpoint

Our Amazon S3 Canary logging endpoint was retired in 2019. The Amazon S3 logging endpoint, offers the same functionality.

Syslog legacy paths

Our original syslog logging endpoints did not include /logging/ as part of the URL pattern. In 2017 we updated the URLs to match logging endpoints. We maintain the deprecated patterns (without /logging/) as a courtesy.

Utilities

Content

Fastly makes it possible to see which version of a particular URL is cached on each edge server.

Actions
GET /content/edge_check

Retrieve headers and MD5 hash of the content for a particular URL from each Fastly edge server. This API is limited to 200 requests per hour.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions. This endpoint does not accept a token with the global:read scope.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>url</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Full URL (host and path) to check on all nodes. If protocol is omitted, http will be assumed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /content/edge_check?url=www.example.com/foo/bar

HTTP/1.1
Accept: application/json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "hash": "c6447943be2cfff04787dd367dd58fa0",
  "request": {
    "headers": {
      "Host": "www.example.com/foo/bar",
      "User-Agent": "Fastly/cache-check"
    },
    "method": "GET",
    "url": "www.example.com/foo/bar"
  },
  "response": {
    "headers": {
      "Accept-Ranges": "bytes",
      "Age": "0",
      "Connection": "keep-alive",
      "Content-Length": "154189",
      "Content-Type": "text/html; charset=UTF-8",
      "Date": "Mon, 06 Jun 2016 15:26:05 GMT",
      "ETag": "W/"76cdf069e25c5e32bb8005982d3f8e0d"",
      "Expires": "Thu, 01 Jan 1970 00:00:00 GMT",
      "Set-Cookie": [
        "crumb=EUmnHJvt3XbjP2hZmlzVvXvNzOHq5Wb1;Path=/",
        "SS_MID=7b22de59-a0ca-4d2f-aea2-dbe337990e3ip466npy;Path=/;Domain=.example.com;Expires=Thu, 04-Jun-2026 15:26:05 GMT"
      ],
      "Vary": "Accept-Encoding, User-Agent",
      "Via": "1.1 varnish",
      "X-Cache": "MISS",
      "X-Cache-Hits": "0",
      "X-ContextId": "P0IlaNKm/roP4a7jq",
      "X-PC-AppVer": "7951",
      "X-PC-Date": "Mon, 06 Jun 2016 15:26:04 GMT",
      "X-PC-Host": "web029",
      "X-PC-Key": "02a6DMRDUx2T77xXUJ1bW1yI2cI-example",
      "X-Served-By": "cache-sjc3120-SJC",
      "X-ServedBy": "web029",
      "X-Timer": "S1465226764.194256,VS0,VE1054",
      "X-Via": "1.1 echo007"
    },
    "status": 200,
    "response_time": 2.604431,
    "server": "cache-sjc3120",
    "pop": "SJC"
  }
}]}
Datacenter

List Fastly datacenters and their locations.

Actions

GET /datacenters

Get a list of all Fastly datacenters.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /datacenters HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[{
  "code": "AMS",
  "coordinates": {
    "latitude": 52.3081,
    "longitude": 4.7642,
    "x": 129,
    "y": 42
  },
  "group": "Europe",
  "name": "Amsterdam",
  "shield": "amsterdam-nl"
}]
```

Docs

Documentation of the endpoints that return the Fastly API Documentation.

Actions

GET /docs

Gets all documentation associated with the Fastly API.

Authentication

None.

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /docs HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
  {
    "actions": [
      {
        "authentication": "engineer",
        "description": "List all backends for a particular service and version."
      }
    ]
  }
]```
"http_method": "GET",
"request": {
  "GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend",
  "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
  "Accept: application/json"
},
"response": {
  "HTTP/1.1 200 OK",
  "Content-Type: application/json"
},
"response_body": [
  {"address": "127.0.0.1",
   "auto_loadbalance": false,
   "between_bytes_timeout": 10000,
   "client_cert": null,
   "comment": "",
   "connect_timeout": 1000,
   "first_byte_timeout": 15000,
   "healthcheck": null,
   "hostname": null,
   "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
   "ipv6": null,
   "locked": true,
   "max_conn": 200,
   "max_tls_version": null,
   "min_tls_version": null,
   "name": "backend-name",
   "port": 80,
   "request_condition": "",
   "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
   "shield": null,
   "ssl_ca_cert": null,
   "ssl_cert_hostname": null,
   "ssl_check_cert": true,
   "ssl_ciphers": null,
   "ssl_client_cert": null,
   "ssl_client_key": null,
   "ssl_hostname": null,
   "ssl_sni_hostname": null,
   "use_ssl": false,
   "version": 1,
   "weight": 100
  }
},
"url": "/service/:service_id/version/:version/backend"}
GET /docs/subject/endpoint

Gets all documentation relating to a given 'Subject'

Authentication
None.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The subject to search for.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```plaintext
GET /docs/subject/backend HTTP/1.1
```

Response Example

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "actions": [
        {
            "authentication": "engineer",
            "description": "List all backends for a particular service and version."
        }
    ],
    "http_method": "GET",
    "request": [
        "GET /service/SU120isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend",
        "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
        "Accept: application/json"
    ],
    "response": [
        "HTTP/1.1 200 OK",
        "Content-Type: application/json"
    ],
    "response_body": ["{",
            "address": "127.0.0.1",
            "auto_loadbalance": false,
            "between_bytes_timeout": 10000,
            "client_cert": null,
            "comment": "",
```
"connect_timeout": 1000,
"first_byte_timeout": 15000,
"healthcheck": null,
"hostname": null,
"ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
"ipv6": null,
"locked": true,
"max_conn": 200,
"max_tls_version": null,
"min_tls_version": null,
"name": "backend-name",
"port": 80,
"request_condition": "",
"service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
"shield": null,
"ssl_ca_cert": null,
"ssl_check_cert": true,
"ssl_ciphers": null,
"ssl_client_cert": null,
"ssl_client_key": null,
"ssl_hostname": null,
"ssl_sni_hostname": null,
"use_ssl": false,
"version": 1,
"weight": 100
}

"url": "/service/:service_id/version/:version/backend"

"description": [
"A backend is an address (IP or domain) from which Fastly pulls content. There can be multiple backends for a service."
],
"fields": [
"address String. An hostname, IPv4, or IPv6 address for the backend."
"auto_loadbalance Boolean. Whether or not this backend should be automatically load balanced."
"between_bytes_timeout Integer. How long to wait between bytes in milliseconds."
"client_cert String."
"comment String."
"connect_timeout Integer. How long to wait for a timeout in milliseconds."
"first_byte_timeout Integer. How long to wait for the first bytes in milliseconds."
"healthcheck String. The name of the healthcheck to use with this backend. Can be empty."
"hostname String. The hostname of the backend."
"ipv4 String. IPv4 address of the host."
"ipv6 String. IPv6 address of the host."
"locked Boolean. Specifies whether or not the version is locked for editing."
"max_conn Integer. Maximum number of connections."
"max_tls_version Integer. Maximum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend."
"min_tls_version Integer. Minimum allowed TLS version on SSL connections to this backend."
"name String. The name of the backend."
"port Integer. The port number."
"request_condition String. Condition, which, if met, will select this backend during a request."
"service_id String. The alphanumeric string identifying a service."
"shield String. The shield POP designated to reduce inbound load on this origin by serving the cached data to the r
"ssl_ca_cert String. CA certificate attached to origin."
"ssl_cert_hostname String. Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for cert verification. Does not affect SNI at all."
"ssl_check_cert Boolean. Be strict on checking SSL certs."
"ssl_ciphers String. List of openssl ciphers (see https://www.openssl.org/docs/manmaster/apps/ciphers.html for details)
"ssl_client_cert String. Client certificate attached to origin."
"ssl_client_key String. Client key attached to origin."
"ssl_hostname String. Used for both SNI during the TLS handshake and to validate the cert."
"ssl_sni_hostname String. Overrides ssl_hostname, but only for SNI in the handshake. Does not affect cert validative
"use_ssl Boolean. Whether or not to use SSL to reach the backend."
"version Integer. The current version number of a service."
"weight Integer. Weight used to load balance this backend against others."
],
"section": "backend"
GET  /docs/section/ section

Gets all documentation associated with a given Categorical Section where :section is a regular_expression. passing invert=true will force a return of everything that does not match the given regular_expression

Authentication
None.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The subject to search for.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invert</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Get everything that does not match section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /docs/section/backend  HTTP/1.1

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "actions": [
    {
      "authentication": "engineer",
      "description": "List all backends for a particular service and version."
    },
    {"http_method": "GET",
    "request": [
      "GET /service/SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY/version/1/backend",
      "Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN",
      "Accept: application/json"
    ],
    "response": [
      "HTTP/1.1 200 OK",
      "Content-Type: application/json"
    ],
    "response_body": [
      "{
        "address": "127.0.0.1",
        "auto_loadbalance": false,
        "between_bytes_timeout": 10000,
        "client_cert": null,
        "comment": "",
        "connect_timeout": 1000,
        "first_byte_timeout": 15000,
        "healthcheck": null,
        "hostname": null,
        "ipv4": "127.0.0.1",
        "ipv6": null,
        "locked": true,
        "max_conn": 200,
        "max_tls_version": null,
        "min_tls_version": null,
        "name": "backend-name",
        "port": 80,
        "request_condition": "",
        "service_id": "SU1Z0isxPaozGVKXdv0eY",
        "shield": null,
        "ssl_ca_cert": null,
        "ssl_cert_hostname": null
      }
    ]
  ]
}
Public IP List

To help you manage firewall rules for connections from Fastly to your origin, we provide access to the list of Fastly's assigned IP ranges announced in advance as an "IP address announcement" (example) along with other service announcements to our status page, which you can

**Actions**

**GET** /public-ip-list

List the public IP addresses for the Fastly network.

**Authentication**
None.

Request Example

```
GET /public-ip-list HTTP/1.1
Accept: application/json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "addresses": [
    "23.235.32.0/20",
    "43.249.72.0/22",
    "103.244.50.0/24",
    "103.245.222.0/23",
    "103.245.224.0/24",
    "104.156.80.0/20",
    "151.101.0.0/16",
    "157.52.64.0/18",
    "172.111.64.0/18",
    "185.31.16.0/22",
    "199.27.72.0/21",
    "199.232.0.0/16"
  ],
  "ipv6_addresses": [
    "2a04:4e40::/32",
    "2a04:4e42::/32"
  ]
}
```

WAF

Fastly offers a Web Application Firewall (WAF) security product that allows you to detect malicious request traffic and log or log and block that traffic before it reaches your web application. The Fastly WAF provides rules that detect and block potential attacks. The rules are collected into a policy and deployed within your Fastly service at the edge.

**IMPORTANT:** This feature is part of a limited availability release. Portions of this API may be subject to changes and improvements. *deprecated* may be removed in the future and their use is discouraged. For more information, see our product and feature lifecycle.

Firewall

Firewall object used when configuring WAF.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>last_push</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that VCL was last pushed to cache nodes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefetch_condition</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the corresponding condition object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the corresponding response object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>version</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The current version number of a service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The service ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disabled</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The status of the firewall. Defaults to false.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rule_statuses_log_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of rule statuses set to log.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_statuses_block_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of rule statuses set to block.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_statuses_disabled_count</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The number of rule statuses set to disabled.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET** /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs

List all firewall objects for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: configuration_set,ow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
```json
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "WAF_ID",
      "type": "waf",
      "attributes": {
        "prefetch_condition": null,
        "response": "waf",
        "last_push": "2016-09-28 22:52:33 UTC",
        "version": "1",
        "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
        "disabled": false,
        "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
        "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
        "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
      },
      "relationships": {
        "configuration_set": {
          "data": {
            "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
            "type": "configuration_set"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "links": {
  }
}
```
POST /service/:service_id/:version/wafs

Create a firewall object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```
POST /service/:service_id/:version/wafs HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN

Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "WAF_Error",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 201 Created

Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
Patch `/service/service_id/version/version/wafs/waf_id`

Update a firewall object for a particular service and version.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

```bash
PATCH /service/:service_id/version/:version/wafs/:waf_id HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
    "data": {
        "id": "WAF_ID",
        "type": "waf",
        "attributes": {
            "last_push": null,
            "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
            "response": "WAF_Error",
            "version": "1",
            "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
            "disabled": false,
            "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
            "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
            "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
        }
    },
    "relationships": {
        "configuration_set": {
            "data": {
                "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
                "type": "configuration_set"
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Response Example

```bash
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
PATCH /wafs/:id/disable

Disable a firewall for a particular service and version. This endpoint is intended to be used in an emergency. Disabling a firewall object replaces your existing WAF ruleset with an empty ruleset. While disabled, your WAF ruleset will not be applied to your origin traffic. This endpoint is only available to users assigned the role of superuser or above. This is an asynchronous action. To check on the completion of this action, use the related link returned in the response to check on the Update Status of the action.

Authentication
API token with at least [Superuser] permissions.

Request Example

```
PATCH /wafs/:id/disable HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": null,
      "prefetch_condition": "WAF-Condition",
      "response": "new response",
      "version": "1",
      "service_id": "SERVICE_ID",
      "disabled": false,
      "rule_statuses_log_count": 235,
      "rule_statuses_block_count": 34,
      "rule_statuses_disabled_count": 2
    },
    "relationships": {
      "configuration_set": {
        "data": {
          "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
          "type": "configuration_set"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
PATCH /wafs/:id/enable

Re-enable a firewall object for a particular service and version after it has been disabled. This endpoint is intended to be used in an emergency. When a firewall object is re-enabled, a newly generated WAF ruleset VCL based on the current WAF configuration is used to replace the empty ruleset. This endpoint is only available to users assigned the role of superuser or above. This is an asynchronous action. To check on the completion of this action, use the related link returned in the response to check on the Update Status of the action.

Authentication

API token with at least Superuser permissions.

Request Example

```http
PATCH /wafs/:id/enable HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "WAF_ID",
    "type": "waf"
  }
}
```

Response Example

```http
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /wafs

List all active firewall objects.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[rules][rule_id]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the returned firewalls to a specific rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of firewalls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: configuration_set,owasp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /wafs/ id

Get a specific firewall object.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: configuration_set,owasp,rules,rule_statuses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /wafs/:id HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
**OWASP**

OWASP settings object used when configuring WAF.

**Fields**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>allowed_http_versions</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allowed HTTP versions (default HTTP/1.0 HTTP/1.1 HTTP/2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowed_methods</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of HTTP method names (default GET HEAD POST OPTIONS PUT PATCH DELETE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowed_request_content_type</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Allowed request content types (default application/x-www-form-urlencoded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arg_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum number of arguments allowed (default 400).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arg_name_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed argument name length (default 100).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined_file_sizes</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed size of all files (in bytes, default 10000000).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that the settings object was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>critical_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for critical anomalies (default 6).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crs_validate_utf8_encoding</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>CRS validate UTF8 encoding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for error anomalies (default 5).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high_risk_country_codes</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of country codes in ISO 3166-1 (two-letter format).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>http_violation_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>HTTP violation threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inbound_anomaly_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Inbound anomaly threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lfi_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Local file inclusion attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_file_size</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum allowed file size (in bytes, default 1000000).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max_num_args</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum number of arguments allowed (default 255).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notice_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for notice anomalies (default 4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranoia_level</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The configured paranoia level (default 1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>php_injection_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>PHP injection threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rce_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Remote code execution threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restricted_headers</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>A space-separated list of allowed header names (default /proxy/ /lock-t/ /translate/ /if/).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rfi_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Remote file inclusion attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>session_fixation_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Session fixation attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sql_injection_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>SQL injection attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>total_arg_length</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>The maximum size of argument names and values (default 6400).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that the settings object was last updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warning_anomaly_score</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Score value to add for warning anomalies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xss_score_threshold</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>XSS attack threshold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp

Get the OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Request Example**

```plaintext
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```
POST  /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp

Create an OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

POST  /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
PATCH  /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /owasp

Update the OWASP settings object for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.
**Request Example**

```
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/owasp HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": "OWASP_ID",
    "type": "owasp",
    "attributes": {
      "inbound_anomaly_score_threshold": 42
    }
  }
}
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

```
```
Rules

Rules used when configuring WAF.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>message</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Message metadata for the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Corresponding ModSecurity rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>severity</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Severity metadata for the rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>source</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ModSecurity rule logic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The VCL representation of the rule logic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Actions**

**GET /wafs/rules**

List all rules in the latest configuration set.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a specific rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[severity]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a specific severity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[tags][name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned rules to a set linked to a tag by name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[configuration_set_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional. Limit rules to specific configuration set or pass &quot;all&quot; to search all configuration sets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional. Comma separated values. Permitted values: tags, rule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/rules HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
    "data": [
        {
            "type": "rule",
            "id": "RULE_ID",
            "attributes": {
                "rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID",
                "severity": 2,
                "message": "Cross-site Scripting (XSS) Anomaly Threshold Exceeded (XSS Score: %{TX.XSS_SCORE})",
                "source": null,
                "vcl": null,
            }
        }
    ],
    "links": {
    }
}
```

**GET /wafs/rules/ id**
Get a specific rule.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[configuration_set_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Optional. Limit rule to a specific configuration set or pass &quot;all&quot; to search all configuration sets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional. Comma separated values. Permitted values: <code>tags</code>, <code>rule_statuses</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```bash
GET /wafs/rules/:id?include=tags HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```

Get associated VCL for a specific rule.

Authentication

API token.

Request Example

```bash
GET /wafs/rules/:id/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```json
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/vcl

Get associated VCL for a specific rule associated with a specific firewall.

Authentication
API token.

Request Example

GET /wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/vcl HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULE_ID-WAF_ID-vcl",
    "type": "rule_vcl",
    "attributes": {
      "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {
    declare local var.postbody STRING;
    set var.postbody = req.postbody;
    workspace.snapshot;
    waf.rule_id = 943011;
    call waf_debug_log;
    workspace.restore;
    if (waf.blocked || waf.logged) {
      return;
    } else {
    }
  }
  }
  }
}

Rule statuses

A Rule status represents the status of a particular rule for a given firewall. For a rule to be attached to a particular firewall and perform exist.
Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Describes the behavior for the particular rule within this firewall. Permitted values: log, block, an</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modsec_rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ModSecurity rule ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unique_rule_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The Rule ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses

List all rule statuses for a particular service and firewall.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[status]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses with the specified status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][message]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules have the specified message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][rule_id]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules represent the specified ModSecurity rule_id</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][tags]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules relate to the specified tag IDs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filter[rule][tags][name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit results to rule statuses whose rules related to the named tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses?filter[tags][name]=application-FBC%20Market HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "links": {
  },
  "data": [
    {
      "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
      "type": "rule_status",
      "attributes": {
        "status": "log",
        "unique_rule_id": "RULE_ID",
        "modsec_rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID"
      },
      "relationships": {
        "waf": {
          "id": "SERVICE_ID"
```
GET /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /rules/ rule_id /rule_status

Get a specific rule status object for a particular service, firewall, and rule.

Authentication
**GET** /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/rule_status HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

**Response Example**

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```json
{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
    "type": "rule_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "log",
      "unique_rule_id": "RULE_ID",
      "modsec_rule_id": "MODSEC_RULE_ID"
    },
    "relationships": {
      "rule": {
        "data": [
          {
            "id": "RULE_ID",
            "type": "rule"
          }
        ],
        "waf": {
          "data": [
            {
              "id": "WAF_ID",
              "type": "waf"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

**PATCH** /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /rules/ rule_id /rule_status

Update a rule status for a particular service, firewall, and rule.

Authentication

**API token** of a user with at least **Engineer permissions**.

**Request Example**

```bash
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rules/:rule_id/rule_status HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{"data": {
  "id": "RULE_STATUS_ID",
  "type": "rule_status",
  "attributes": {
    "status": "block"
  }
}}
```

**Response Example**
POST /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses

Create or update all rule statuses for a particular service and firewall, based on tag name. By default, only rule status for enabled rules will be updated. To update rule statuses for disabled rules under the specified tag, use the `force` attribute.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least [Engineer](https://www.example.com) permissions.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The tag name to use to determine the set of rules to update. For example, OWASP or language-php.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>force</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>Whether or not to update rule statuses for disabled rules. Optional.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```plaintext
POST /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/rule_statuses HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "type": "rule_status",
    "attributes": {
      "status": "block",
      "name": "application-FBC Market",
      "force": true
    }
  }
}
```

**Response Example**

```plaintext
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```
Rule sets

Retrieve the currently deployed WAF ruleset VCL and the date it was deployed.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>last_push</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time WAF ruleset VCL was last deployed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vcl</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The WAF ruleset VCL currently deployed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

GET /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /ruleset

Get a WAF ruleset for a particular service and firewall object.

Authentication

API token.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The firewall ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

Response Example
GET /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /ruleset/preview

Get a preview of the WAF ruleset VCL for a particular service and firewall object based on changes to WAF configuration before deployment. The response will include a link to the status of the background VCL generation job. Once the background job is completed, the preview WAF ruleset VCL can be retrieved from the status response.

Authentication

API token

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>service_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The ID of the service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waf_id</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The firewall ID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Example

GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset/preview HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  "data": {   "id": "RULESET_ID",   "type": "ruleset",   "attributes": {},   "links": {     "related": {       "href": "https://api.fastly.com/service/SERVICE_ID/wafs/WAF_ID/update_statuses/UPDATE_STATUS_ID"     }   },   "meta": {     "warnings": {       "title": "Generating preview ruleset VCL for WAF_ID",       "detail": "Please check the data field for generated preview VCL once the background job completes."     }   }  }

PATCH /service/ service_id /wafs/ waf_id /ruleset
Update the WAF ruleset for a particular service and firewall object. Use the URL in the response to view the WAF ruleset deploy status.

**Authentication**

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

### Request Example

```
PATCH /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/ruleset HTTP/1.1

Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULESET_ID",
    "type": "ruleset"
  }
}
```

### Response Example

```
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": {
    "id": "RULESET_ID",
    "type": "ruleset",
    "attributes": {
      "last_push": "2016-08-20 23:05:13 UTC",
      "vcl": "sub waf_ruleset {

}
    }
  },
  "links": {
    "related": {
    }
  }
}
```

### Tags

Tags for categorizing WAF rules. Tags can be filtered by name.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Name of the tag.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /wafs/tags**

List all tags.

**Authentication**

API token.

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filter[name]</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Limit the returned tags to a specific name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>include</td>
<td>array</td>
<td>Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: <code>rules</code>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/tags?filter[name]=application-FBC%20Market&include=rules HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
```
## Configuration sets

Configuration sets are used to view and select the available versions of the Fastly WAF rules.

### Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>boolean</td>
<td>The active configuration set is the default configuration set when creating a new WAF. When Fastly adds new versions, they become the default (active).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>The name of the configuration set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actions

**GET /wafs/configuration_sets**

List all Configuration sets.

**Authentication**

- **API token**.

**Request Example**

```
GET /wafs/configuration_sets HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```

**Response Example**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{
  "data": [{
    "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
    "type": "configuration_set",
    "attributes": {
      "active": true,
      "name": "v2 2017-04-17T21:04:00+00:00"
    }
  },
  {
    "id": "CONFIGURATION_SET_ID",
    "type": "configuration_set",
    "attributes": {
      "active": false,
      "name": "v1 2017-02-17T21:04:00+00:00"
    }
  }],
  "links": {
  }
}
```

**GET /wafs/configuration_sets/ id /relationships/waf**

List the WAF objects currently using the specified configuration set.

**Authentication**

- **API token**.

**Request Example**

```
```
GET /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
    "data": [{
        "id": "WAF_ID",
        "type": "waf"
    }],
    "links": {
    }
}
```

PATCH /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs

Update one or more WAF objects to use the specified configuration set.

Authentication

API token of a user with at least Engineer permissions.

Request Example

PATCH /wafs/configuration_sets/:id/relationships/wafs HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Accept: application/vnd.api+json

```
{
    "data": [
        {
            "id": "WAF_ID",
            "type": "waf"
        },
        {
            "id": "WAF_ID",
            "type": "waf"
        }
    ]
}
```

Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json
Update statuses

Update status indicates the status of an asynchronous process for updating a firewall object.

Fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>field</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>completed_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>created_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>This field can contain data passed to the background worker as well as output from the background job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Message with information about the status of the update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Current status of the update.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updated_at</td>
<td>string</td>
<td>Date and time that job was last updated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Actions

**GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses**

List all update statuses for a particular service and firewall object.

Authentication

**API token**.

Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>parameter</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>page[size]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Limit the number of returned tags.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>page[number]</td>
<td>integer</td>
<td>Request a specific page of tags.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| include     | string | Include relationships. Optional, comma separated values. Permitted values: `waf`.

Request Example

```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
```
GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses/:update_status_id

Get a specific update status object for a particular service and firewall object.

Authentication

API token

Request Example

GET /service/:service_id/wafs/:waf_id/update_statuses/:update_status_id HTTP/1.1
Fastly-Key: YOUR_FASTLY_TOKEN
Accept: application/vnd.api+json
Response Example

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/vnd.api+json

{  
"data": {  
  "id": "UPDATE_STATUS_ID",  
  "type": "waf_update_status",  
  "attributes": {  
    "completed_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC",  
    "created_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC",  
    "data": null,  
    "message": null,  
    "status": "complete",  
    "updated_at": "2016-09-09 16:10:49 UTC"  
  },  
  "relationships": {  
    "waf": {  
      "data": {  
        "id": "WAF_ID",  
        "type": "waf"  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}  
}